

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053200)
LCR#	Subgroup	Parent context —	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053194]			Same as context —
		(053200)			Cuts context —
		(050003)			Cut by context [053194]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape resultant (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.12 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBW ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **14/11/17**

Initials **J.O.S.**

Checked by **SGC**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural deposit extended around the (fossil) features and it is being cut by them.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053/90] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053201]
ECR#	Subgroup 002559	Parent context [053201]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

OS 29 59

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053202)			Same as context	—
		[053201]			Cuts context	(050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides I ☒ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☒ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length —		Width —			
Depth 0.42		Diameter 0.61					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness —		—					
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
frequency bulk find							
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **13/11/17**

Initials **SE**

Checked by **DH**

Sample nos 50 5139	Finds nos —	Photo nos NONE	Drawing nos —
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

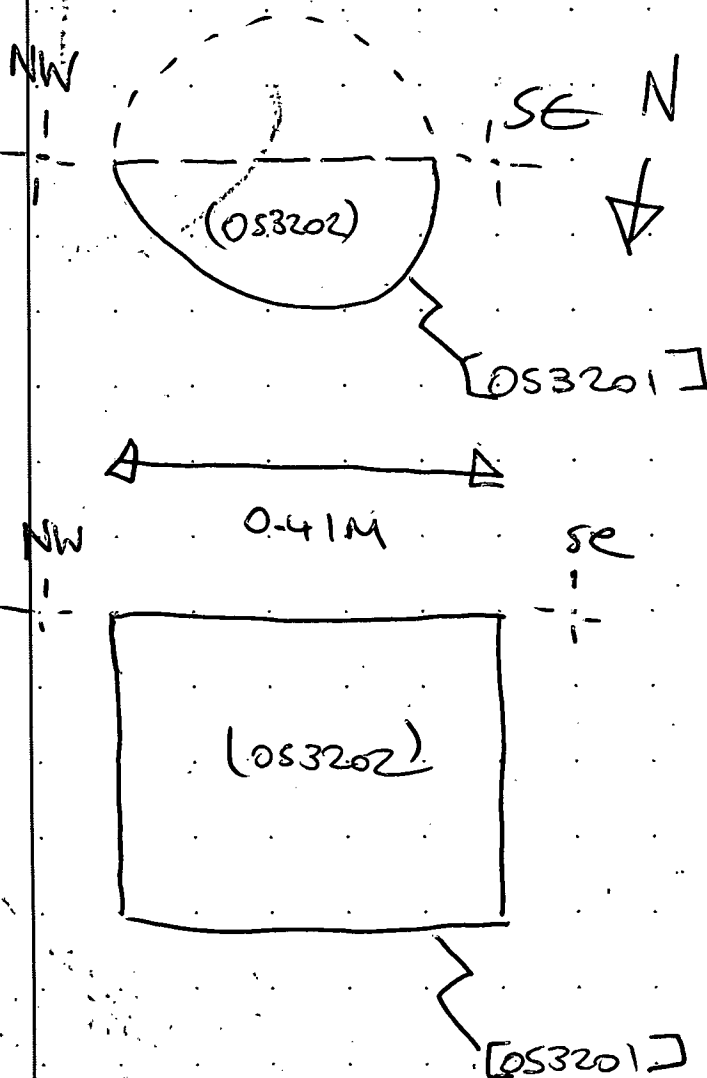
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditchhole [OS3201] with one rim (OS3202)
 0.41 Diameter, 0.42 Deep. Steep Vertical Sides, Concave
 base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053202)
ECB # —	Subgroup 052059	Parent context 053201	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053202		Same as context —
		053202		Cuts context —
		053201		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness 0.42m	Inclusions	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency F	bulk find ☐	

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05139	Finds nos —	Photo nos NONE	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Basic process

☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse
Date 13/11/17
Initials SJE
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill [053022] of posthole [052201]

A moderately compacted dark orangey greyish Brown - Silty clay with frequent gravel inclusions >2.00cm. Visible signs of Bioturbation (worms). Fill appears to be a low energy deposit, due to weathering / natural engineering.

No finds or Datable Material however if correlate with the Group [052959] one piece of Roman pottery was found in the largest post hole [052955]

Excavated by trowel, hand shovel

Bright, overcast, windy temp 2°C - 5°C

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AIL	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number L053203
ECB # ---	Subgroup ---	Parent context L053203	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053204)			Same as context L063209
		L053203			Cuts context (050003)
		AAAA	(050003)		Cut by context (053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		Terminus			

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos ---	Find nos ---	Photo nos 0502501 0502502	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D05249	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 14/11/17 Initials SJC Checked by DH
--------------------------	------------------------	---	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Quarry Terminus [053203] with two fills (053204) + (053205)
Quarry is Aligned NE-SW. The width is 0.20 M the length
of Plot is 0.30 M and the depth is 0.30 M.

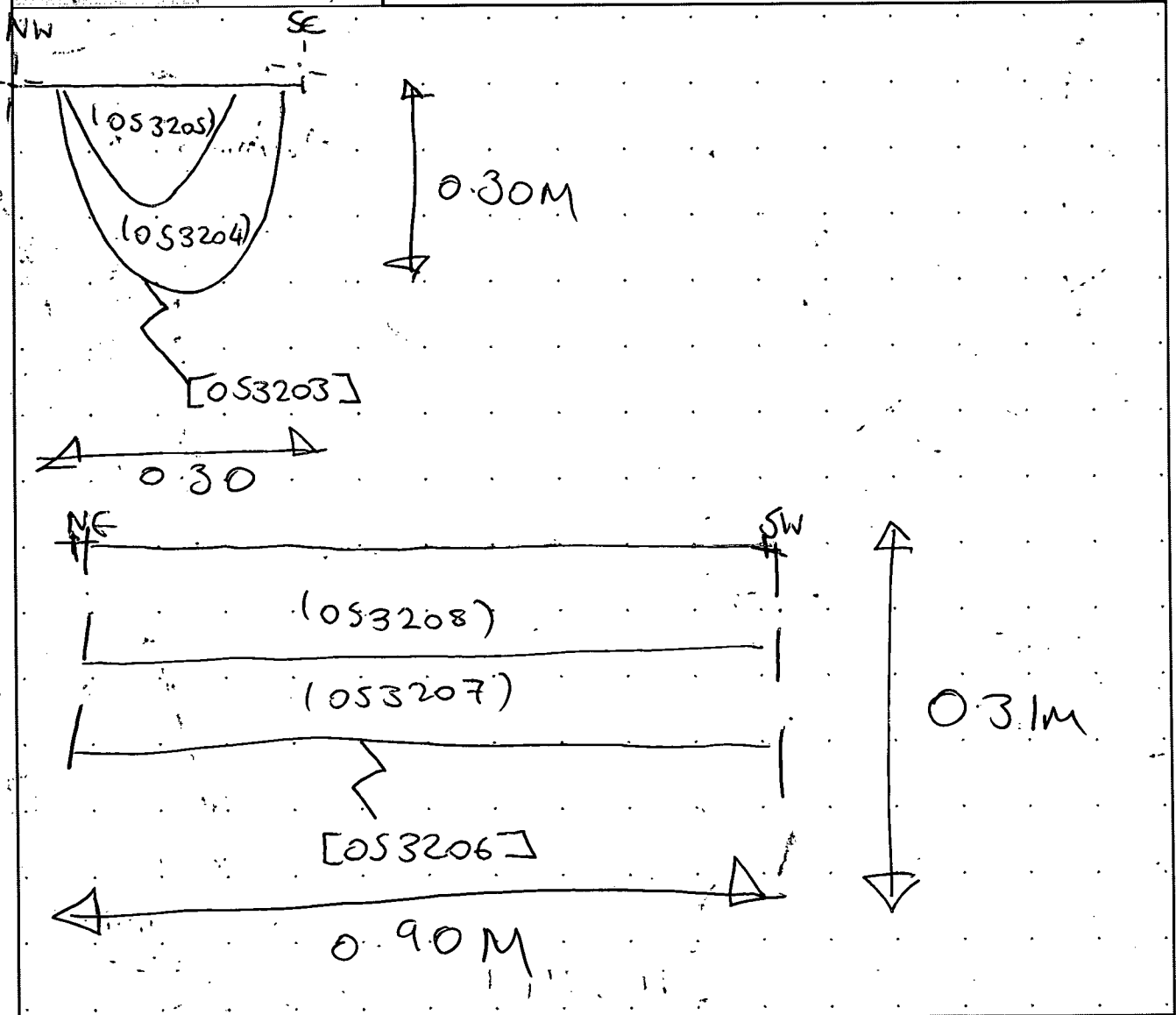
The likely use of Quarry is to be for drainage.
likely to be Roman in Date Due to the one piece of
pottery found in fill (053205).

Excavated by Matlock, Shovel, Handshovel, Crowbar,
Bright, overcast, Mild.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA09	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053204)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context (053205)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053205)			Same as context (053205)
		(053204)			Cuts context
		(053205)			Cut by context (053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.15						
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	5/8
Initials	141 1/17
Checked by	DM

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502 501 0502 502	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05249

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053203) of Gully Terminus [053203]

A loose yellowish brown, gritty gravel.

No finds, gravel > 2.0cm No visible signs of Bioturbation

exists frequent chalk > 2.0cm and Vorpian inclusions.

fill appears to be a low energy deposit, due to weathering

retical eroding. No Datable Materials.

Excavated by Mattoko, Shovel, Handshovel, trowel

Overcast, bright, Mild.

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A16	TEA05	1	(053205)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053203	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053201)			Same as context	(053201)
		(053206)			Cuts context	_____
		(053204)			Cut by context	1053208

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☒ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
 N				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☒ clayey	☒ clay	☐ silty	☐ silt
☒ moderately compact	☐ brownish ☒ brown	☐ sandy	☐ sand	☐ gravelly	☐ gravel
☐ loose	☐ greyish ☒ grey	☐ peaty	☐ peat		
☐ friable	☐ orangeish ☐ orange				
	☐ yellowish ☐ yellow				
	☐ reddish ☐ red				
	☐ blueish ☐ blue				
Thickness		other* ☐			
0.15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot
	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ misuse ☐ For use only by the police
/	/	05025041 05025002	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS249	Date: 5/11/17 Initials: 14/11/17 Checked by: DH

... This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053205) of Ditch terminus [053203]
 A moderately compacted, light greyish brown, silty clay
 with frequent charcoal and one piece of Roman pottery.
 Signs of bioturbation (Worms + Roots)
 Fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering
 Natural eroding.

Excavated by: Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
 Bright, Overcast, Wind

Refer to context

053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053206]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context L	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053207)			Same as context —
		[053206]			Cuts context (050003)
		1441	(050003)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		0.90m	1.30m	0.26m
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		
Thickness				other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	
					plant remains*	
					wood	
					marine shell	
					bone*	
					pot	
					fired clay / CBM	
					CTP	
					mortar/plaster	
					leather/textile	
					glass	
					metal	
					industrial waste	
					lithics	
					coarse stone	
frequency						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502490 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050250

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 11/11/17
Initials SAE
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch [053206] with two fills (053207) + (053208).
 Aligned NW-SE. The section is wide 0.90 m 1.30 m
 length and depth 0.26 m
 The ditch has steep sides and a concave base and is
 the result of design and construction.
 The Ditch [] cuts An earlier Gully [053209]
 with two similar fills
 likely use boundary or drainage, possibly both.
 Also likely is Roman in date due to one piece of pottery
 in the Secondary fill.
 Excavated by Mattick, Daniel Handshovel, trowel
 over level, Bright, Miel.

Refer to context

053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 053207
ECB.# —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053206	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053208		Same as context	—
		053207		Cuts context	053208
		053206		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502499 0502500	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05250	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
				Date 14/11/17
				Initials SM
				Checked by DM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (OS3207) of ditch (OS3206). A loosely compacted yellowish brown, silty gravel with frequent chalk and iron pan > 2:00m. NO visible sign of bioturbation. NO Dateable Material.

A low energy deposit due to overlying natural erosion.

Excavated by Matlock, Abner, Hardstone and Traver.

Overcast, Bright Mill.

Refer to context

OS3203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Ten 05	1	1053208
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	1053207	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(+)			Same as context	
		(053208)			Cuts context	LOS 208
		LOS 3207			Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length 	Width 	Depth 	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

.. (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS250

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐	
Date	16/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

² This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

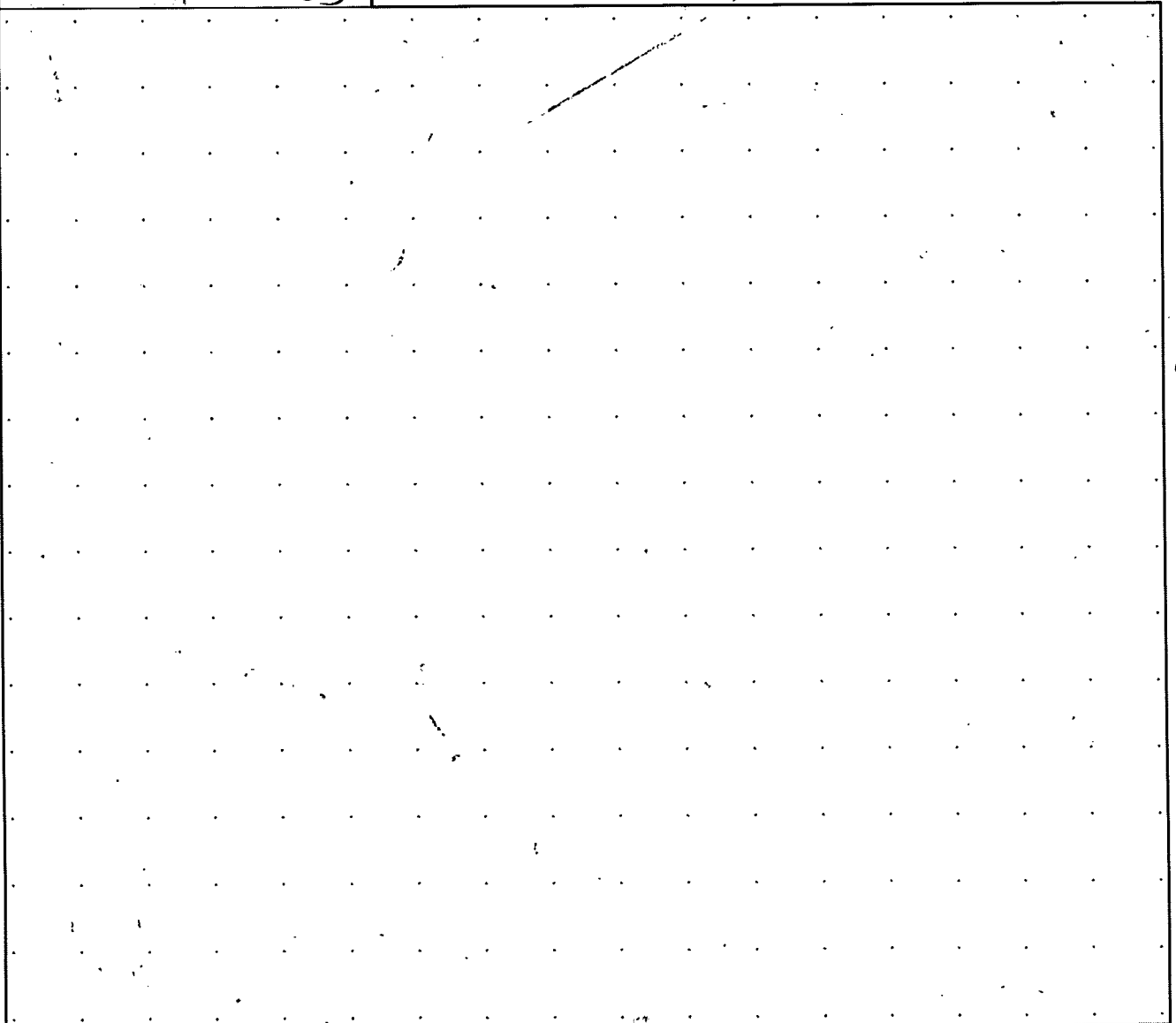
A moderately compacted, greyish brown silt, secondary silt (OS3208) of ditch [OS3206] sitting, clay with occasional charcoal and one piece of pot. Signs of bioturbation (Worms + Roots) likely to be Roman in date due to the piece of pot. A low energy deposit, due to weathering, natural erosion. Excavated by Mattock, shovel, Hand shovel, trowel, overcast, Bright, mild.

Refer to context

OS3203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAG 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 053209
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context C	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053200)			Same as context (053200)
		(053209)			Cuts context —
		(—)			Cut by context (053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.90M	Width 1.30M	Depth 0.26M		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502499 0502500	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 05250	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 14/11/17 Initials SJC Checked by DH
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS [053203]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053218)
ECB # _____	Subgroup _____	Parent context [053209]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

_____	_____	(053211)	_____	_____	Same as context (053204)
_____	_____	(053210)	_____	_____	Cuts context _____
_____	_____	[053209]	_____	_____	Cut by context (053208)

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)					DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) _____
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)					DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION														
Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) _____														
Thickness 0.30m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos _____	Finds nos _____	Photo nos 0502 400 0502 500	Drawing nos _____
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05250	

Basic process ☒ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐	
Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS See (053201)

053203

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053211)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	C J	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053206)			Same as context (053204)
		(053211)			Cuts context
		(053210)			Cut by context (053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐		
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					post-hole ☐		
Orientation		Sides		Base		stake-hole ☐	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		ditch ☐	
Dimensions		Length		Width		Depth	
in metres						ring-ditch ☐	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						beam slot ☐	
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						construction cut ☐	
						robber cut ☐	
						gully ☐	
						palaeochannel ☐	
						furrow ☐	
						field boundary ☐	
						burial cut ☐	
						other cut (describe below) ☐	

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		subsoil ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		geological subsoil ☐	
0.14m						remnant topsoil ☐	
Inclusions						surface ☐	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				occupation layer ☐	
frequency						dumped layer ☐	
bulk find						deliberate backfill ☐	
						destruction debris ☐	
						bedding layer ☐	
						natural infilling ☒	
						colluvial layer ☐	
						in situ burning ☐	
						post-pipe ☐	
						packing ☐	
						cremation ☐	
						other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 050250

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 14/11/17
Initials SJE
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS See [053204]

053203

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053219)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(053220)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped ~ ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length (L)		Width (W)		
Depth (D)		Diameter (Ø)				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness (max) 0.12m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																												
frequency																																																															
bulk find																																																															
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐																																																															

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Q#05253
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

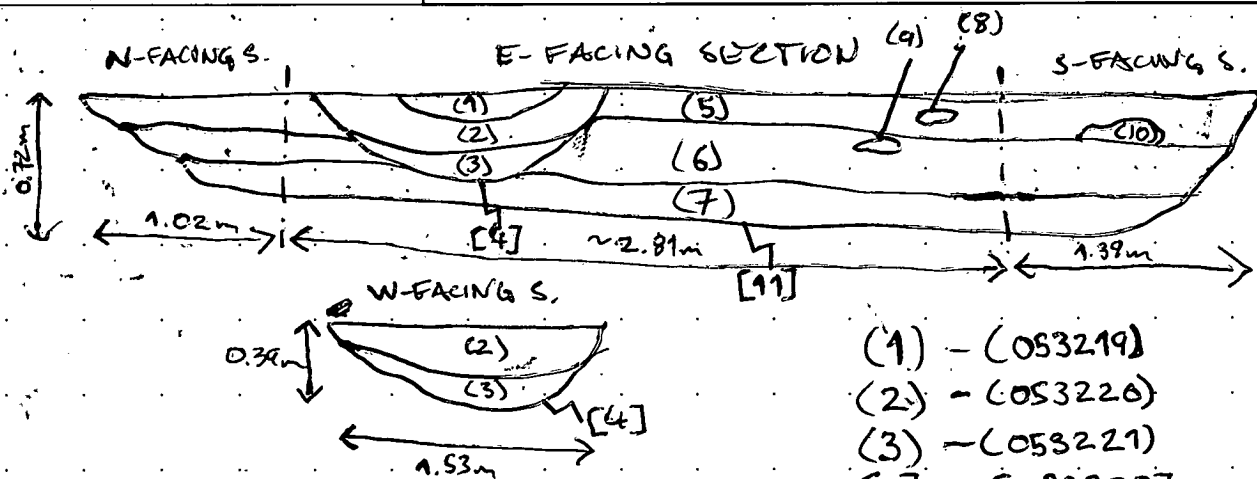
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [053222]. There was a single piece of pottery, and some charcoal, in the ditch.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

For plan see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053220)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053227	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053219)			Same as context —
		(053220)			Cuts context —
		(053221)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness ~0.25																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency: bulk find ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502632 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253	Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒ Date 15/11/17 Initials D.G. Checked by SGS
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [OS3222]. There was a moderate amount of bone, some charcoal, and some CBM in this fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see COS3219)

[OS3130]

[OS3134]

NTS

← Z

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053221)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053222]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053220)			Same as context
		(053221)			Cuts context —
		[053222]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
 (This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line) 						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																												
Thickness ~0.16m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																														
Inclusions — NONE																																																																		
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CPM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>							use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CPM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																				bulk find																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CPM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																														
frequency																																																																		
bulk find																																																																		
 (This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line) 																																																																		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05253	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date 15/11/17
				Initials D.G.
				Checked by STC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of ditch [OS3222]. Formed naturally while the ditch was in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (OS3219)
For plan, see (OS3220).

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053221)			Same as context
		(053222)			Cuts context (053223)
		(053223)			Cut by context —

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate } sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*			Base I ☐ flat I ☒ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length 1.53m	Width 0.39m	Depth —	Diameter —				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐									

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		Inclusions	
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay	topsoil ☐	
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt	geological subsoil ☐	
		greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand	remnant topsoil ☐	
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel	surface ☐	
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat	occupation layer ☐	
		reddish ☐	☐ red			dumped layer ☐	
		blueish ☐	☐ blue			deliberate backfill ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐				destruction debris ☐	
						bedding layer ☐	
						natural infilling ☐	
						colluvial layer ☐	
						in situ burning ☐	
						post-pipe ☐	
						packing ☐	
						cremation ☐	
						other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 15/11/17 Initials D.G. Checked by SDC
------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	--	---

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of data: Truncates larger data [053229].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053223)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053224	(053223)		Same as context
		(053223)			Cuts context —
		(053224)			Cut by context 053222

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		Diameter			

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos #53033 #53034	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502534	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253
------------------------	---	---	---

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
--

Date 15/11/17
Initials D.G
Checked by SUG

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of black [053229]. No notable inclusions. Two metal-detected ^{metal found} finds just beyond this slot, in the same context, & added them as finds.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (OS3219)

For plan, see COS 3220)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context
		(053224)			Cuts context
		(053226)			Cut by context

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	sloping ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐			

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☒ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐						Composition clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ ☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat															
Thickness <u>0.23m</u>		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
frequency					O																		
bulk find																							

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253
-----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Full of data [053229]. No notable inclusions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219).

For plan, see (053220).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053225)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053224)			Same as context
		(053225)			Cuts context
		(053229)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness ~0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05253
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
--

Date 15/4/17
Initials D.G.
Checked by SOG

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fM of date [OS3229]. The fM formed while the date was still in use.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053226)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053229]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053225)			Same as context
		(053226)			Cuts context
		(053224)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width		
Depth		Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																												
Thickness ~0.08m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																														
Inclusions NONE																																																																		
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay/CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																				bulk find																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																														
frequency																																																																		
bulk find																																																																		
INDETERMINATE DEPOSIT																																																																		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 15/11/17 Initials D.G. Checked by ST
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deposit of yellow-ish sand. Very similar to (OS3227) and (OS3228)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

For sketch, see (OS3219)

For plan, see (OS3220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053227)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053229)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context —
		(053227)			Cuts context —
		(053224)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒													
Thickness ~0.06m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions NONE																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant/remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.# 05253
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
--

Date 15/11/17
Initials D.G.
Checked by SJK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deposit/pocket of yellowish sand. similar to (053226) and (053228).

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see (053220)

For sketch, see (OS 3219)
For plan, see (OS 3220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053228)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053229)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context ☒
		(053228)			Cuts context ☒
		(053224)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex		
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width		
		Depth		Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒
Thickness ~0.17m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions NONE						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency						

INDETERMINATE DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 ↓ 0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05253
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **15/11/17**

Initials **D.G.**

Checked by **SG**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deposit of yellowish sand. Similar to (OS3226) and (OS3227).

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053229]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

(053225)				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		STRATIGRAPHY	
		053225				Same as context	
		[053229]				Cuts context (050003)	
		053225 Natural				Cut by context —	

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION	
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐ Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres		Length Width Depth ~ 0.72m		Diameter —		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT		(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION	
Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable Thickness		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone				
frequency bulk find		frequency bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE				Basic process
Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502532 —0502539	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05253	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 15/11/17 Initials D. G. Checked by SJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty: P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

1960 1961

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see (OS3220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053230]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053230]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[053230]	[053230]	Same as context	✓ [052743]
[053230]	[053230]	Cuts context	(053249)
[053230]	[053249]	Cut by context	cuts /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1.00 m	0.30 m	0.13 m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	RK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502522 → 523	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0502526 → 524	D05258

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear gully with SW-NE orientation [053230].
Base is flat and the W side (the only visible in the slot) is steep.
It is a shallow gully and it has 2 fills: (053231) and (053232).
Further SW another slot has been dug in it and the gully has
cut it [053243].

This gully ~~also~~ truncates a splay of natural redeposited
mixed with some silt (053249).

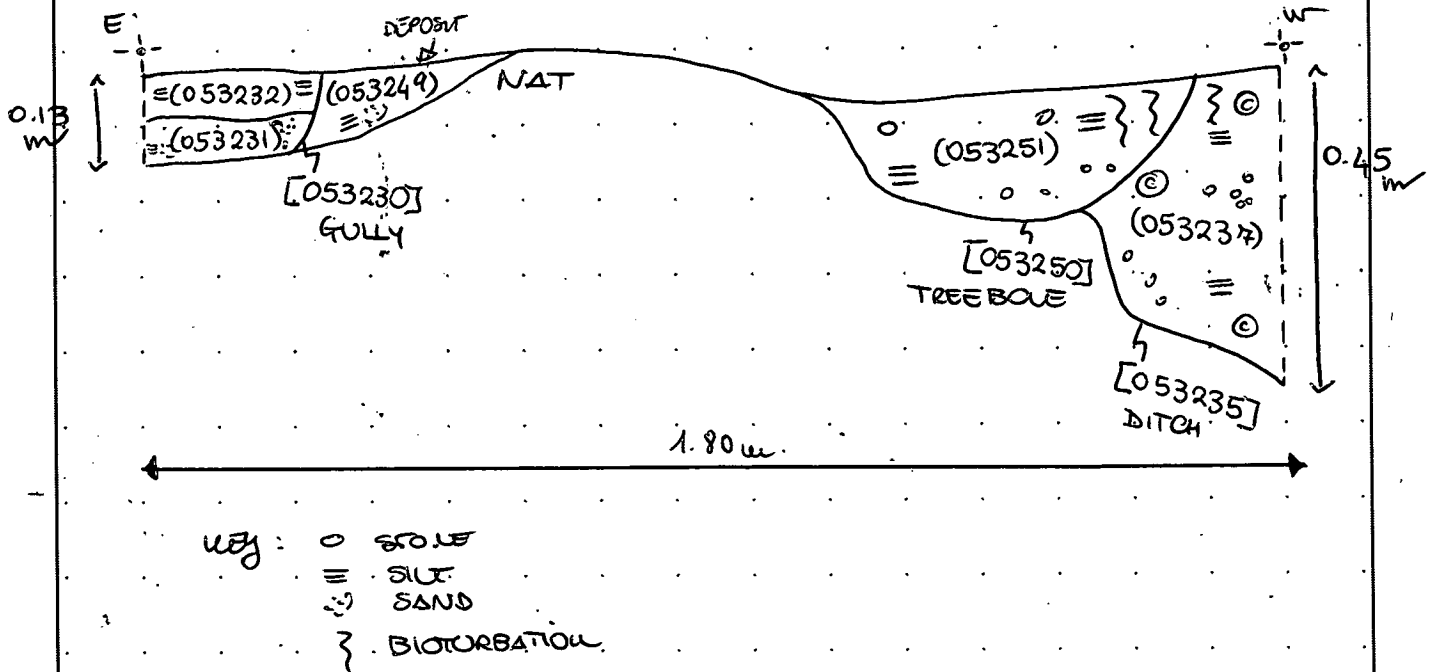
Refer to: [053233] general plan
[053234] matrix
[053235] detailed plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NINE FACING SECTION (not drawn)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053231)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053230]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053232)			Same as context	/
		(053231)			Cuts context	/
		[053230]			Cut by context	[053233]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																												
Thickness 0.10 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																													
Inclusions																																																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O																			bulk find																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																											
frequency	O																																																														
bulk find																																																															
other* ☐																																																															

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 523 0502526 → 527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05258

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 16/11/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mottled brown-orange-yellow silty sand lower fill of gully
 [053230].
 Only few stones of small size in it.
 No finds
 Result of natural infilling of the gully with some material
 redeposited at its base and filled with silt soil.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053230] for section (NE)
 facing
 [053233] general plan
 (053234) matrix
 [053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053232)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053230)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053233)			Same as context ☒
		(053232)			Cuts context ☒
		(053231)			Cut by context (053233)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.09 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☒	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502522 0502523 0502526 0502527	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05258
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 15/11/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

0502530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish brown upper part of grey [0532307].
 Inclusions: only very few scales of small size (<10 mm).
 Finds: a couple of fragments of animal bones.
 Result of natural infilling of the quarry.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053230] section (NNE).
 [053233] general plan
 [053234] matrix
 [053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A-14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench AREA 1	Context number [053233]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053233]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053234)			Same as context ☒
		[053233]			Cuts context (053232) (053231)
		(053232)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☒ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres		> 3.00 m	> 3.30 m	0.72 m		
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue		clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat															
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502522 → 523 0502530	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05258

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 16/11/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This ditch has one pit [053234], and it gets truncated by a later ditch [053235]+[053236] almost at a ~~90°~~ 90° angle. Another later ditch, [053241], with ESE-NW orientation as well, truncates them everything. It seems this [053233] ditch is part of an enclosure-boundary system.

Refer to : [053235] detailed plan
[05324] matrix
[053241] for WNW fac. section.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053235]	[053236]		Same as context	✓
		(053234)			Cuts context	✓
		[053233]			Cut by context	[053235] [053236]

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions

Length Width Depth Diameter

in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

other cut (describe below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay	☐ clayey	☐ clay															
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt	☐ silty	☐ silt															
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand	☐ sandy	☐ sand															
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel	☐ gravelly	☐ gravel															
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat	☐ peaty	☐ peat															
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness		other* ☐																		
0.68 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	7	1			0		0		7	1						0				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos:	Finds nos:	Photo nos:	Drawing nos:
/	F54 018 F54 019 F54 020	0502522 → 523 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05258

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 16/11/17

Initials: E. D.

Checked by: BY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Med. greyish-brown fill of ditch [053233]

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and plant remains of very small (<5mm) and small (<10mm) size; occasional very small charcoal pieces; moderate chalk in very small flakes (<5mm).

Finds: one little fragment of burnt wood found in the lowest part of the fill; frequent presence of animal bones (few fragments of long bones and ribs, some smaller as well); moderate presence of pottery which has been divided between upper and lower part of the fill. Upper part: some sherds, mainly Roman (one belongs to a base of a mortarium).

Lower part: some sherds, mainly Roman (one sherd of Samian ware).

Small finds: F54018 = antler with signs of cut; F54019 = Fe nail; F54020 = Fe flat small object.

This fill is deposited on the base of the ditch and reaches also the surface: it is likely to be a result of natural infilling with lot of wasted materials dumped in it overtime.

Refer to: [053233] general plan [053241] WNW fac. section

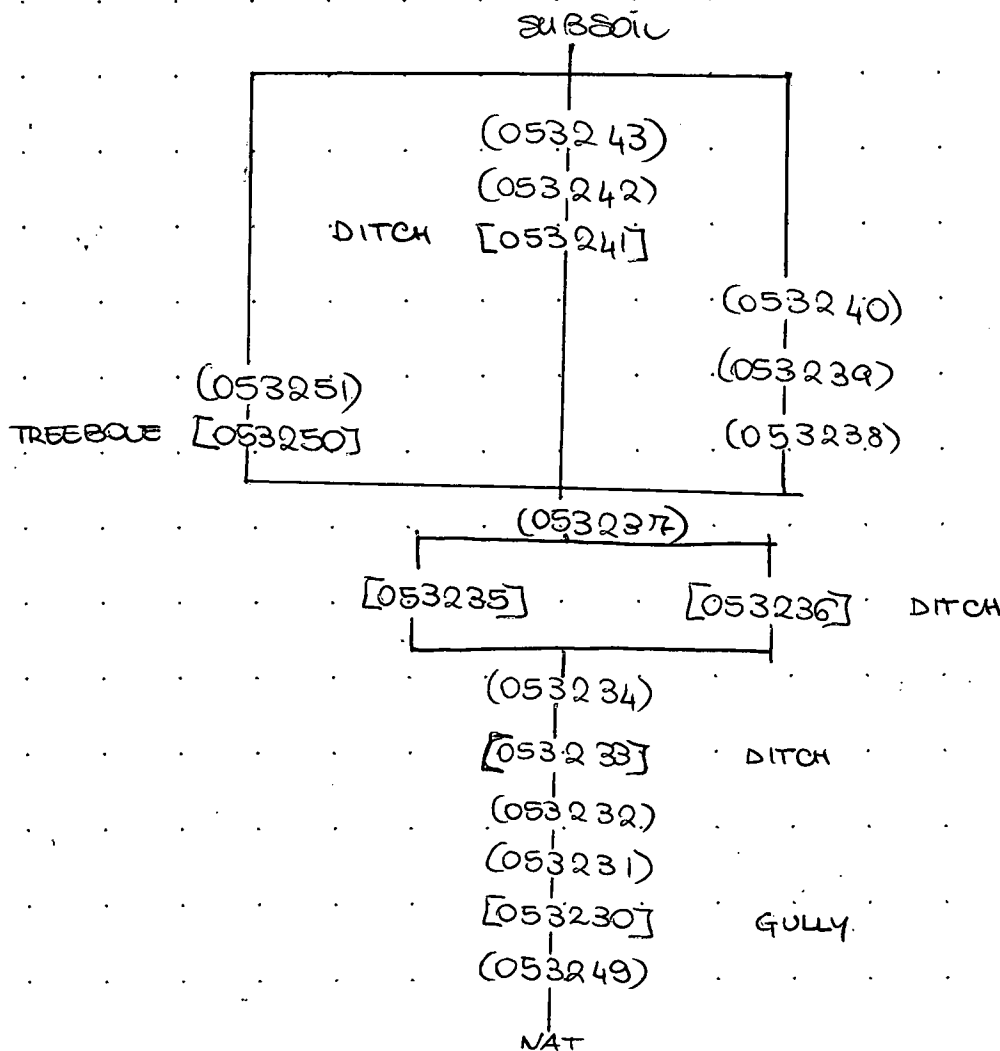
Refer to context

[053235] detailed plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053235]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053235]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053237)			Same as context	[053236]
		[053235]			Cuts context	(053234)
		(053234)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2.00 m	> 2.00 m	0.64 m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																													
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	other* ☐																																																												
Thickness	Inclusions																																																														
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>Stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>			use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	Stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																				bulk find																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	Stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																												
frequency																																																															
bulk find																																																															

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502524 7531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

Basic process

☒ construction ☒ use ☐ disuse	
Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SUC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. FTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [053235].

ditch
not [053235]

This ditch starts as a single ditch further N (it is visible in other slots) and then shows a sort of bifurcation* in the area where this slot was dug; so two cuts ^{its} were prior to it, [053235] and [053236]. (see section dug) *with the same orientation, going parallel to each other. the E side, which is visible, is more moderate sloping on top and gets steeper towards the base, which is concave.

[053235] and [053236] could be contemporary and both of them seems to have been filled up at the same time.

This ditch is likely to be related to an enclosure system, and truncated an earlier ditch [053230].

Refer to [053233] general plan

[053241] WNW fac. section

[053234] matrix

[053237] ESE fac. section

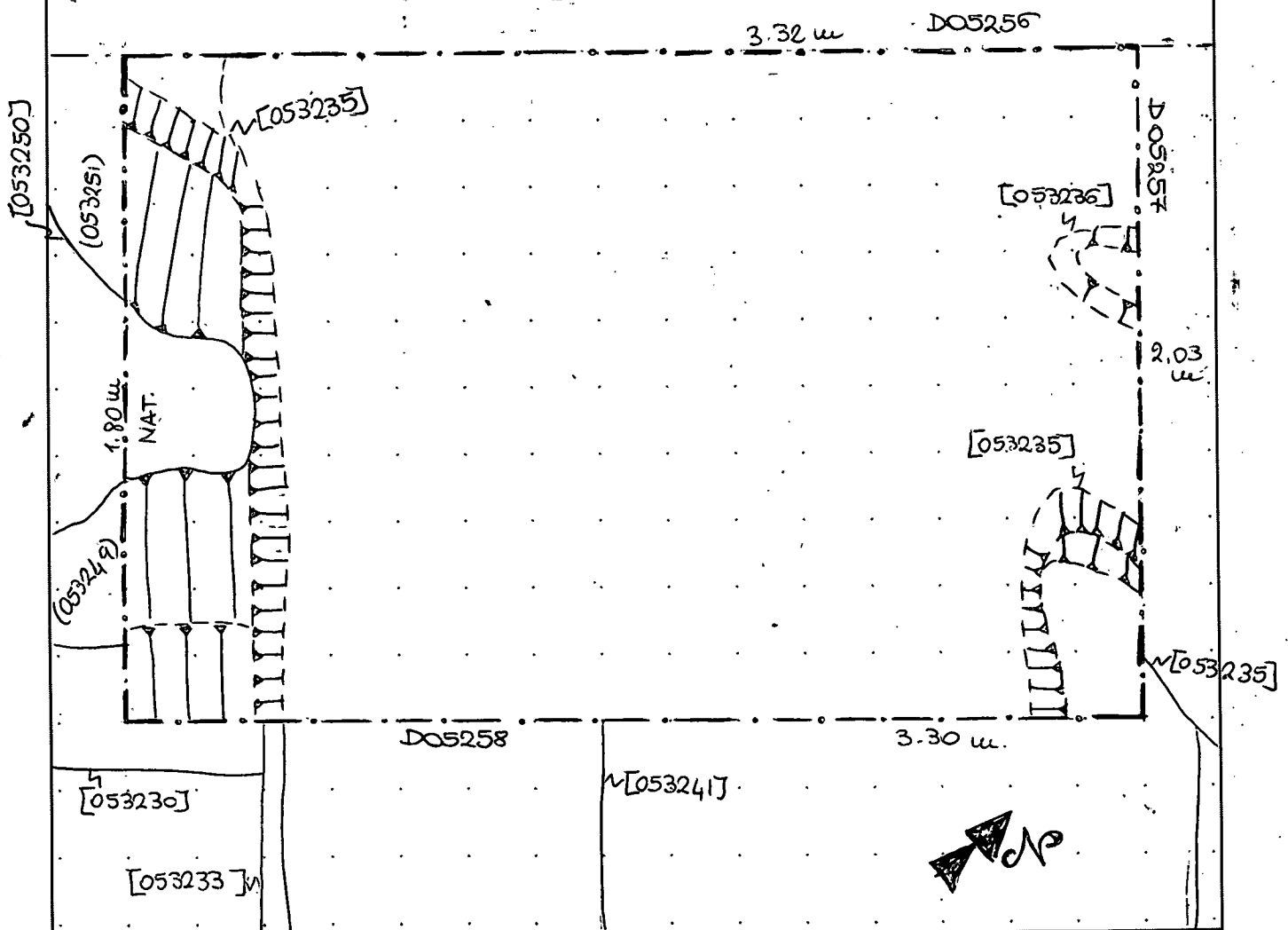
[053236] SSW fac. section [053230] NNE fac. section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Detailed plan N.T.S.



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053236]
LCB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053236]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053237)			Same as context	(053235)
		(053236)			Cuts context	(053234)
		(053234)			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this 'section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT' below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☒ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☒ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex* sloping		Base 1 ☒ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length 72.00 m	Width 2.20 m	Depth 0.68 m	Diameter /
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT:

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above):

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay														
☐ loose		brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt														
☐ friable		greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand														
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel														
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat														
Thickness		reddish ☐	☐ red																
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																
		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
	frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502524 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16 || 17

Initials: E.D.

Checked by: SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

See also [053235]! parallel (in another slot further at it has cut us [053271])
 It is one of the two "branches" in which a single ditch with NE-SW orientation gets divided into.
 base is flat and slope is moderate sloping.
 Part of an enclosure system.

Refer to [053233] general plan
 (053234) matrix
 [053235] detailed plan
~~(053234)~~

Refer to context

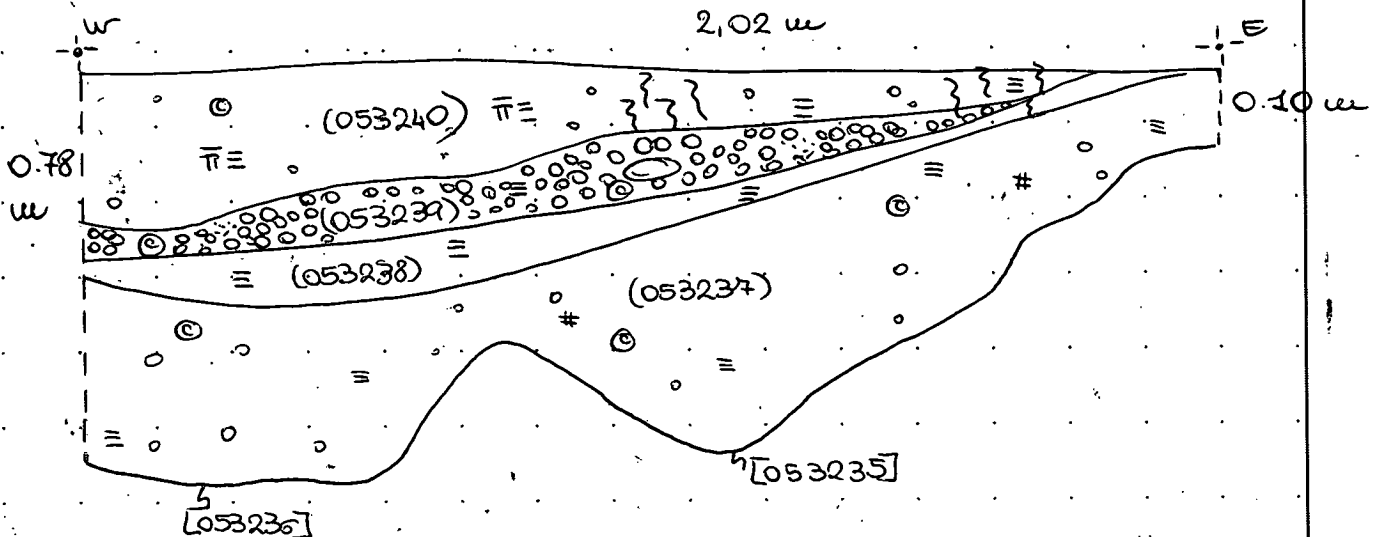
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SSW fac. SECTION

N.T.S.

(= DWG : D05257)



KEY:
 = SILT
 ~ CLAY
 . SAND
 o GRAVEL
 # CHARCOAL
 @ CHALK
 o STONE
 ~ BIOTURBATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053237)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053235]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

and [053236]
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053250]	(053238)	[053241]	Same as context	/
		(053237)			Cuts context	/
		[053235]	[053236]		Cut by context	[053250] [053241]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.45m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	20/11/17	
Initials	E.D.	
Checked by	STE	

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F54017	0502524 → 2531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Mid greyish brown silt lower fill of ditches [053235] and [053236].

Inclusions: frequent stones and flintstones of very small (< 5 mm) and small (< 10 mm) size; occasional lenticle flakes of charcoal; moderate chalk in very small flakes; occasional modern plant roots in the top part of the fill in the SW corner of the slot.

Finds: one Fe nail or Fe object, F54017; some potsherds (~~one~~ ^{two} fragments black slipped; one of very fine thin ware, the others are rougher and thicker) mainly rounded dated; occasional animal bone fragments (ribs; dog's jaw + another jaw ^{part of a}, one intact cow tibia).

This fill is deposited on the base of the two ^{parallel} ditches [053235] and [053236] and covers both of them. Likely to be ~~a~~ naturally formed with some wasted material dumped into it.

Refer to: [053233] general plan; [053235] detailed plan; (053234) matrix;

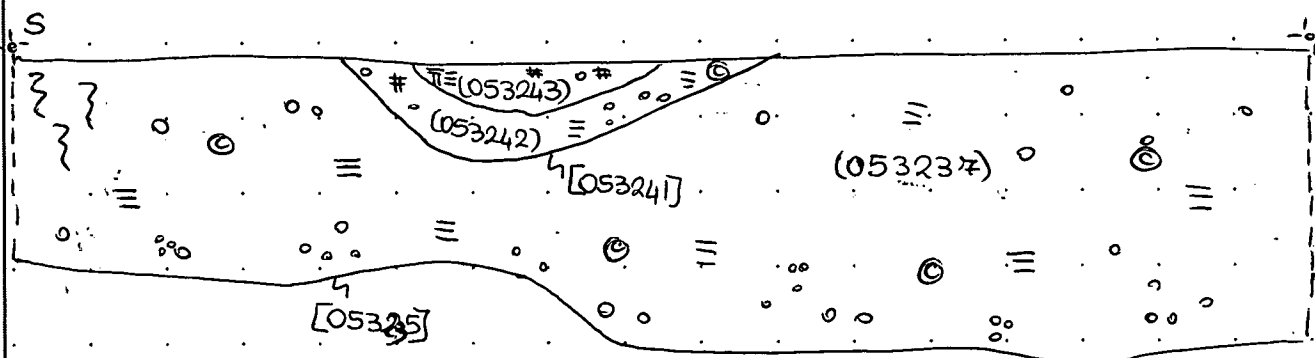
Refer to context

[053236] SW face rect; [053241] NNW face ^{rect} ~~rect~~ _{SKETCHES}
[053230] ^{consideration of possible relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate} ~~rect~~

ESE fac. section

N.T.S.

(= DUG: D05256)



KEY: $\equiv$ SILT $\circ$ STONE # CHARCOAL
 π CLAY $\odot$ CHALK $\{$ BIOTURBATION

This section's depth is different from the other - adjoining it (see sketches of [053236] and as along the same [053230]) line an earlier slot has been dug and therefore the ground level was lower (see the plan sketch).

Because of that ^{used as a starting point.}

No ~~visible~~ relationship between [053241] and the upper fills of [053235] is possible to prove as they are not visible in this section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench AREA 1	Context number (053238)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053235] +	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

053236
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053239)			Same as context ☒
		(053238)			Cuts context ☒
		(053234)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	Other* ☐		
0.11 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
			manganese
			charcoal
			plant remains*
			wood
			marine shell
			bone*
			pot
			fired clay / CBM
			CTP
			mortar/plaster
			leather/textile
			glass
			metal
			industrial waste
			lithics
			coarse stone
frequency	O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05257

construction ☐	use ☐	align ☒
Date	20/11/17	
Initials	E.D.	
Checked by	SJC	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mud greyish-brown silt fill of ditches [053235] and [053236].
 Incessors: they are very few, so this fill is mainly
 made of clean silt; only very occasional stones of
 very small size (<5 mm) from modern plant roots ^{in the top}
 in the NE part of the lot. ^{part}
 Result of natural infilling, although this fill could
 be related to the one above it (053239) which instead
 seems to be a deliberate backfill of gravel.

See also (053240)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan.
 (053234) matrix:
 [053236] ssw. fac section
 [053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053239)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053235]+	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(053240)	Same as context	/
(053239)	Cuts context	/
(053238)	Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.12 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05257

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 20/11/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by SDE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

light yellowish-brown sandy and silty gravel free of clasts [053235] and [053236].

It has frequent inclusions of bones and pebbles, mainly of small size (10mm) but also some of medium size (30mm); moderate chalk in small places.

No finds.

The interfaces between this fill and the ones below (053238) and above (053240) are quite neat; the gravel is quite compact; it could suggest that this was a deliberate backfill, some gravel that has been deliberately put, possibly to consolidate the area over the original purpose of the ditches [053235] [053236] could have been of no need ~~more~~ anymore.

See also (053240)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
[053234] matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053236] SSW fac section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053240)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053235) and	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

053236
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053240)	Subsoil		Same as context	/
		(053240)			Cuts context	/
		(053239)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	Other* ☐		
0.29 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
			manganese
			charcoal
			plant remains*
			wood
			marine shell
			bone*
			pot
			fired clay / CBM
			CTP
			mortar/plaster
			leather/textile
			glass
			metal
			industrial waste
			lithics
			coarse stone
frequency	M	O	
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050254
construction ☒ use ☐ ditch ☒			
Date 20/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by SJE			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

Med greyish-brown a bit clayey silt upper fill of ditches [053235] and [053236].
 Inclusions: moderate stones and flintstones of small (<10mm) and very small (<5mm) size; occasional very small chalk flakes; moderate presence of modern plant roots, especially in the NE part of the plot.
 No finds.
 Result of natural infilling process.
 It is likely that (053238), (053239) and (05340) would ^{have} been truncated, as (053237), by a later ditch ^{direct} [053241], but as no relationship among them is visible in any section (see (053237)) they have been kept separate in the matrix.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
 (053234) matrix
 [053235] detailed plan
 [053236] SW fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TeA 05	AREA 1	[053241]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053241]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053242)			Same as context	/
		[053241]			Cuts context	(053237)
		(053237)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W \ ☐ NE-SW / ☒ NW-SE N ☒		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☒ steep 3 ☒ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☒ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length > 2.00 m	Width 2.05 m	Depth 0.48 m	
Diameter /					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness /		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

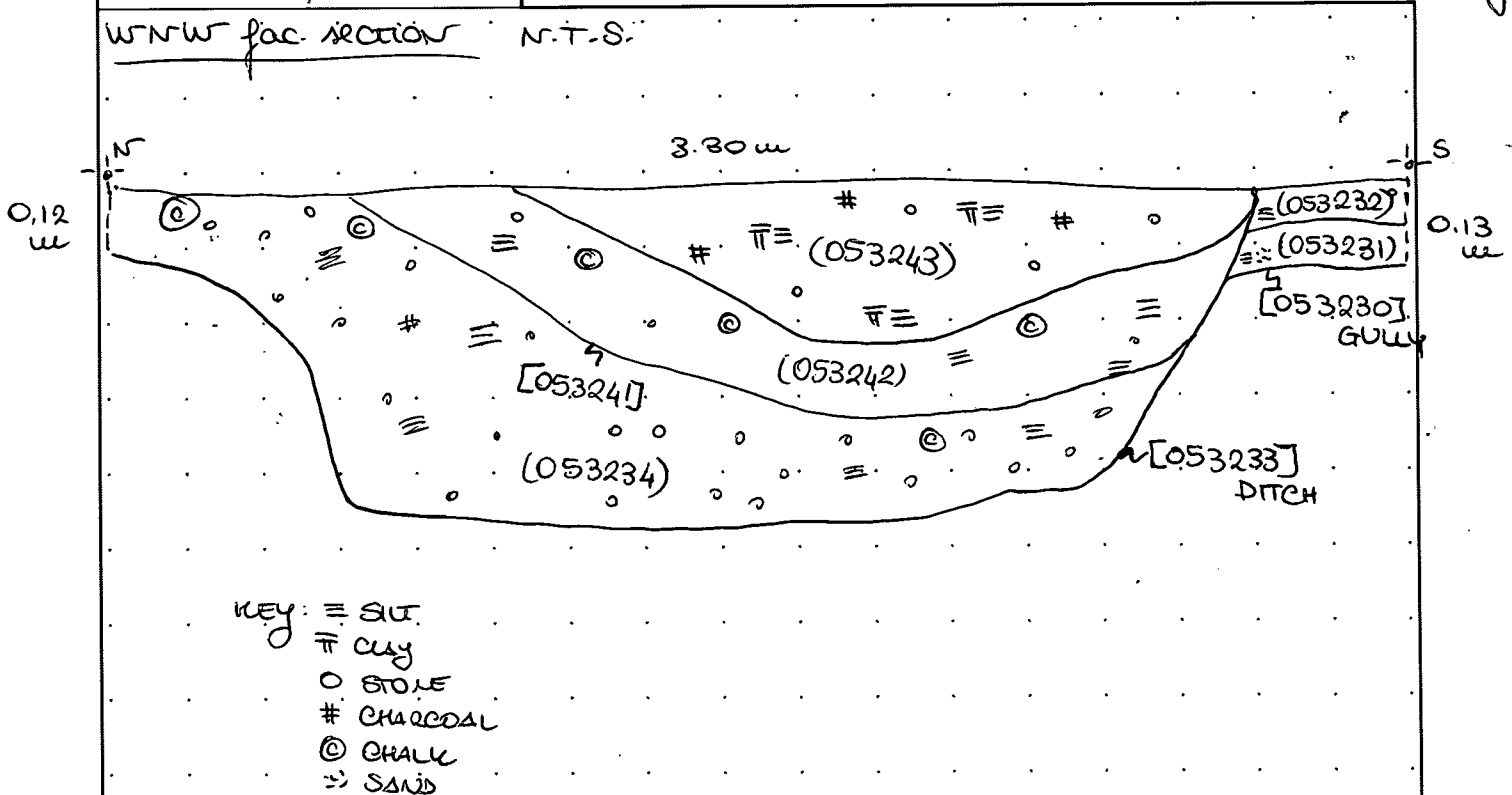
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05256 D 05258

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Cut of linear ditch with WNW-ESE orientation [053241].
Base is flat mainly; N side is a small moderate sloping
while the S side is more steep (so they are not regular).
This cut has two floors: (053242) and (053243).
This ditch is the latest feature of the area where the slot
was dug and truncates the two previous ditches [053233]
(which has the same orientation) and [053235] + [053236].
The original function of this ditch is not clear, but could
be a boundary ditch with possibly the presence of a bank
on its S side.



also
Refer to [053233] general plan
[053234] matrix
[053235] detailed plan.
[053236] FSE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053243)			Same as context	/
		(053242)			Cuts context	/
		[05324]			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↘ ☐ NE-SW ↙ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate \ ☐ gentle \ ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		
		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

-- (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay															
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐	brown ☐ grey ☒ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐	silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐	☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness																				
0.23 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fred clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05256 D 05258

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
---------------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark grey silt fill of ditch [053241]
 Tuffaceous: ~~presence~~ ^{moderate} presence of stones of small size (<10 mm);
 moderate chalk in ~~small~~ ^{very} small plates (<5 mm); occasional
 charcoal in small pieces.
 Finds: very few small fragments of animal bones + one piece
 from a rib.
 Likely to be result of a natural infilling of the ditch:
 by the shape of the fill it seems that this ditch got
 filled in because of ~~the~~ slumps of soil coming both from
 the N and the S sides.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
 (053234) matrix.
 [053235] detailed plan
 (053237) ESE fac section
 [053241] WNW fac. section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053243)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053241]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context	/
		(053243)			Cuts context	/
		(053242)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.39 m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	0				M
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05256 D 05258

Basic process

construction	use ☒	disuse ☐
Date	20/11/14	
Initials	E.D.	
Checked by	SE	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Light black clayey silt upper fill of ditch [053241].
 Inclusions: occasional stones of irregular shape (<5mm) and small (<10mm) size; moderate charcoal flakes of small size.
 Finds: moderate presence of animal bone fragments (some small pieces, a part of a jaw, parts of ribs, an almost intact long bone); moderate presence of pot: ~~very~~ few Iron Age pieces, the rest is mainly Roman (one fragment real slipped; two black slipped).
 This fill, for its dark colour ^{its composition} and the number of finds could be interpreted as a deliberate backfill of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
 (053234) matrix
 [053235] detailed plan
 (053237) ESE fac. rot.
 [053241] WNW fac. rot.

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	Area 1	053244
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—		053245	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		053248			Same as context	—
		053244			Cuts context	—
		053245			Cut by context	053248

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE  N		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

..... (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ J05259

Basic process

construction use disuse ☒

Date: 16/11/15

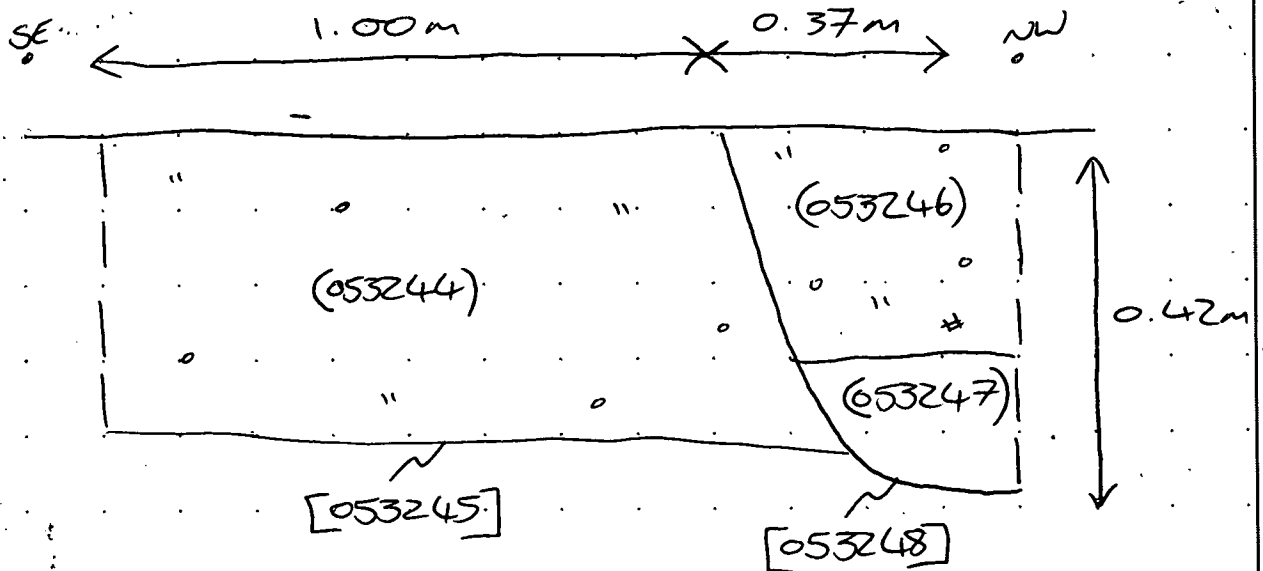
Initials: BK

Checked by: BK

Single, clay fill with no small angular
gravel of NW-SE aligned ditch [053245]
Fill deposited by natural infilling.

Refer to context | 053245 | plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NE facing section of ditch [053245] & ditch
[053248]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.4	TEA05	AREA 1	053245
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—		053245	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053244			Same as context	—
		053245			Cuts context	—
		050003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
* NOT USABLE				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	7.3m	2m approx	0.46m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/11/17

Initials BK

Checked by BK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

cut at NW-SE aligned ditch [053244]
 Probable Boundary ditch.
 cut by later NE-SW aligned ditch
 [053248].

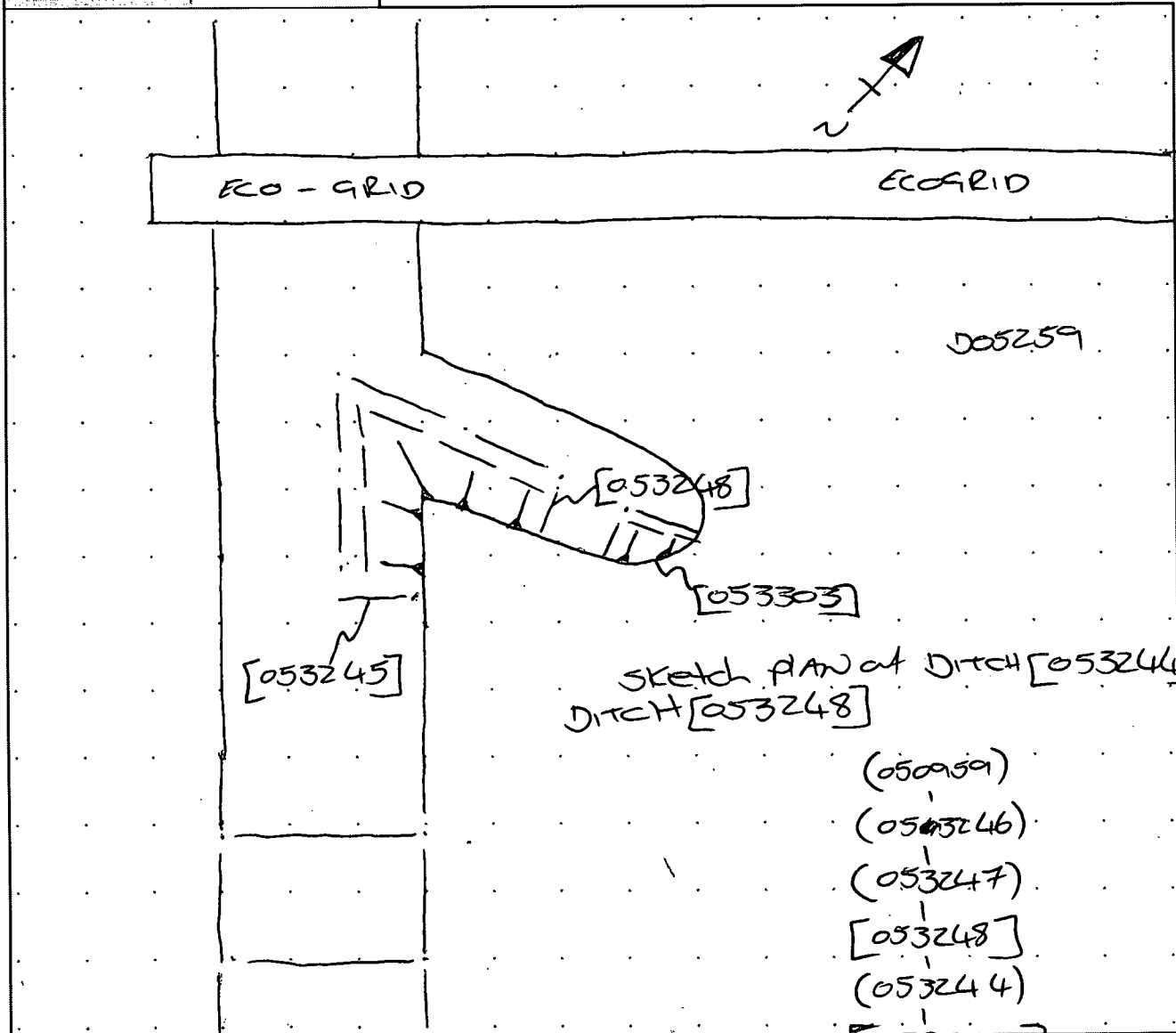
Refer to context

053244

- section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053246
Subgroup —	Parent context 053248	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053249			Same as context	—
		053246			Cuts context	—
		053247			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other*	
0.31m		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050259

Basic process

☒ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 16/11/17
Initials BK
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER / SECONDARY SILTY CLAY Full of NE-SW
 ALIGNED DITCH [053248]
 included occ small Rounded gravels,
 occ charcoal frags & occ chalk flecks
 deposited by silting.

Refer to context

053244

Section

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

053245 PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053247
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	053248	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053246			Same as context	—
		053247			Cuts context	—
		053248			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

Sides

Base

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒

greyish ☒ grey ☐

orangeish ☐ orange ☐

yellowish ☐ yellow ☐

reddish ☐ red ☐

blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐

silty ☐ silt ☒

sandy ☒ sand ☐

gravelly ☐ gravel ☐

peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ discard ☒

Date 16/11/17

Initials RK

Checked by RK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Lower / Primary Fill of NE-SW aligned
ditch [053248]
included occ. small sub-rounded gravel,
occ. small & large Animal Bone frags &
occ. pottery frags
Deposited as a result of natural siting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053244) section
[053245] plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053247)			Same as context —
		(053248)			Cuts context 053244
		(053244)			Cut by context —

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☒ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex* sloping		Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven □ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 7.1m	Width 1.40m approx	Depth 0.47m	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour								Composition												
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐								clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat												
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐								other* ☐												
Inclusions																					
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		

topsoil ☐
 -subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502561 0502562	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 16/11/11 Initials BK Checked by RK
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---	--

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut at NE-SW aligned ditch [053248]
cuts earlier NW-SE aligned ditch
[053245]
Function unknown

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053244) sedan
[053245] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053249)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053249)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053230)			Same as context	/
		(053249)			Cuts context	/
		(050003)	NAT		Cut by context	(053230)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
0.13 m		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency	O	
bulk find		

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☒ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502526 → 527 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 20/11/17
Initials: E.D.
Checked by: JK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid orangeish and grey silty sand deposit.
It seems to be a naturally formed sledge of silty sand soil that is ~~erected~~ located in the SW corner of the plot and is truncated by the gully [053230].
115 finds

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
[053234] matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053230] NNE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 16	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053250]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053250]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053251)			Same as context	/
		[053250]			Cuts context	(053237)
		(053237)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub: ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other*				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0.19	>0.76 m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☒ other cut (describe below)
TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502526 →527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 20/11/12
Initials: E.D.
Checked by: BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Set of treeholes with one single fall: (053251).

This treehole truncates the ditch [053235] + [053236]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan.
 (053234) matrix
 [053235] detailed plan.
 [053230] NNE fac section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053251)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053250]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		subsoil			Same as context ☒
		(053251)			Cuts context ☒
		[053250]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☐ S	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
0.19 m			
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502526 → 527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20/11/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Darker brownish grey mlt fill of tree hole [053250], no
fossils, naturally deposited and preserved.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
[053234] matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053230] NNE fac section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053252
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053253	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

Subsoil	Same as context
(053252)	Cuts context
[053253]	Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.27m																				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0562559 0562560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of [053253] The fill contained some charcoal and a piece of bone.

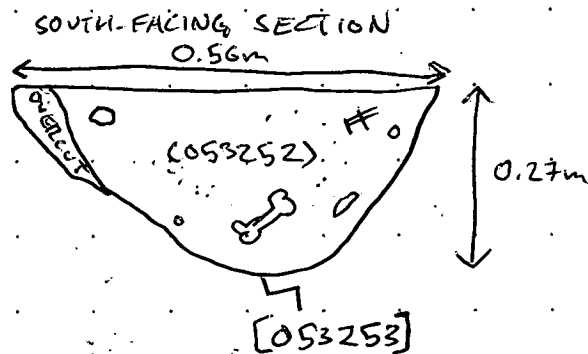
SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

For plan, see [053253]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 3	Context number 053253
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053252)			Same as context
		[053253]			Cuts context
		Natural			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.0m	0.56m	0.27m	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☒ other CUT (describe below)
UNCLEAR - possibly gully/bedding trench

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness	Inclusions	
	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency	
bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502559 0502560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 16/11/17
Initials D.G.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Terminus of gully, or possibly bedding trace. The material underneath the feature is mottled, as if it's been disturbed by roots.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

↑
N

NTS

For sketch, see (OS3252)

[OS3253]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	T E A S	1	(053254)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053258	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context
		(03254)			Cuts context -
		(053255)			Cut by context 053254

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
In metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions		
0.30m max	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan
			manganese
			charcoal
			plant remains*
			wood
			marine shell
			bone*
			pot
			fired clay / CBM
			CTP
			mortar/plaster
			leather/textile
			glass
			metal
			industrial waste
			lithics
			coarse stone
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
No samples		0502563 - 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 17.11.17
Initials KP3/R.D.C.
Checked by BX

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

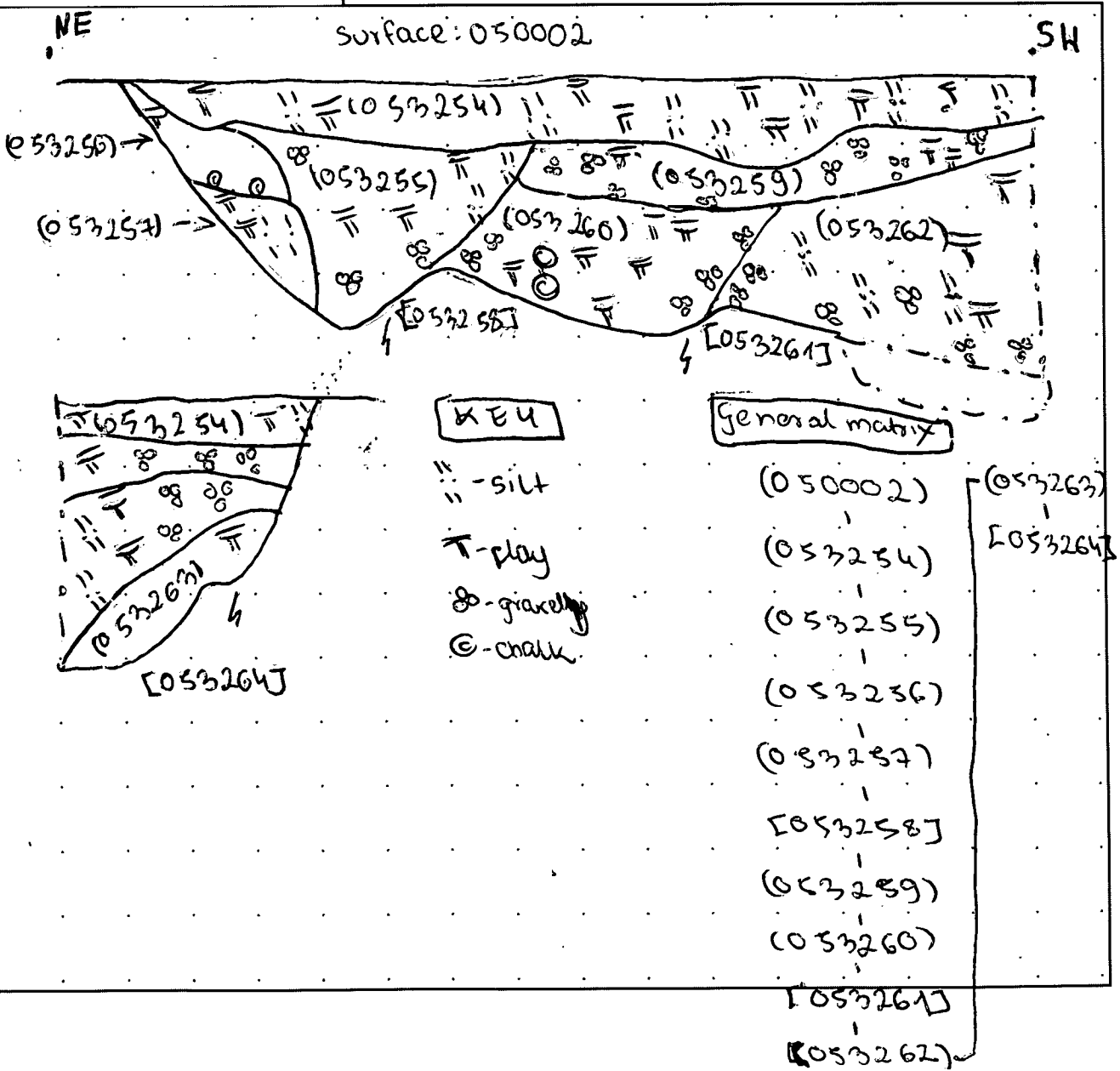
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Context was recognised as a natural infilling layer of a ditch.
#423 located beneath layer nr (050002) and its going through whole trench - 4.80m. Layer was recognised by differences in colour and consistence of a soil - (dark brown and clayey silt). Layer included mostly silt and clay, which is clearly visible in the section. There was no finds in this context, except of animal bones - although not very much of them.

The layer was interpreted as create in natural process of infilling, most likely as a result of ~~erosion~~ erosion.

The layer was moderately compact, using a mallet was necessary.

Scatch - not in scale
Refer to context (053258), (053259), (053259), (053260), (053261), (053262), (053263), (053264)
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAS	1	(053255)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053250]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053254)			Same as context
		(053255)			Cuts context (053254)
		(053256)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.51m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05262 → → 31	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 17.11.1992
Initials HPJ B.R.D.C.
Checked by 35

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053255) was recognised as a layer of natural infill. It is truncating by unit I 0532613. Chronologically ~~it seems to be younger than~~ context (053256), and older than (053254), ~~it truncates~~ ^{truncating a} context E 0532613. Layer was recognised by differences in soil colour - on the contrary to context (053254) layer is more orangish-grey than brownish, ~~and~~ although soil composition is very similar - just more gravelly. Still the main compound is clay. 17
Natural infilling could be a result of ~~erosion~~ erosion, ~~the~~ water flow.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

053254 →
→ [053264]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

General matrix

Draft
~~side~~ side context (053254).

(053254)

(053255)

(053256)

(053257)

(053258)

(053259)

(053260)

(053261)

(053262)

(053263)

(053264)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEA-5	A	(053256)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053258)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053255)			Same as context	
		(053256)			Cuts context	-
		(053257)			Cut by context	(053258)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.16m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KP3/RDC
Checked by	BK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502565 → 91	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05262

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053256) was recognised as a ~~new~~ layer of a cut (053258J: layer was distinguish by differences in soil colour (greyish-orange) and soil ~~6~~ - on the contrary of the layer above (053254) and next to (053255). This context ~~is~~ is composed of sand mostly. Context is interpreting as a natural infilling of a cut (ditch) (053258J: ~~then~~ - ~~it~~ ~~is~~ ~~not~~ ~~clear~~ It might be result of erosion.

Refer to context (053254) → (053264)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section: (053254)

For plan: (053258)

For matrix: (053255)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AK	TEAS	1	(053254)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		60532583	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053256)			Same as context
		(053254)			Cuts context
		60532583			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.23m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CbM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502565 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			05267

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20.11.17
Initials KPS/RDC
Checked by SK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Context (053254) was recognised as a layer of a cut [053258]. Layer was distinguished ~~because of~~ differences in soil colour and composition (grey, clayey silt).
 Layer is interpreted as natural infill of a cut (ditch), which ~~may be~~ might be a result of erosion, ~~for~~ ~~as under~~ like water activity.

Refer to context (053254) →
 → [053261]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For a section: (053254)

For plan: [053258]

For matrix: (053255)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field 1EAS	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number [053258]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053258]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053257)			Same as context
		[053258]			Cuts context (053259) (053260)
		(053259)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☒ NW-SE

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☐ steep
I ☒ moderate sloping
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☒ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☐ sloping
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres
Length **1.5 m**
Width **0.2 m**
Depth **0.10 m**
Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☒ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron plan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502565 371	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0# 05262

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **20/11/17**
Initials **K.P.J./20.c**
Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

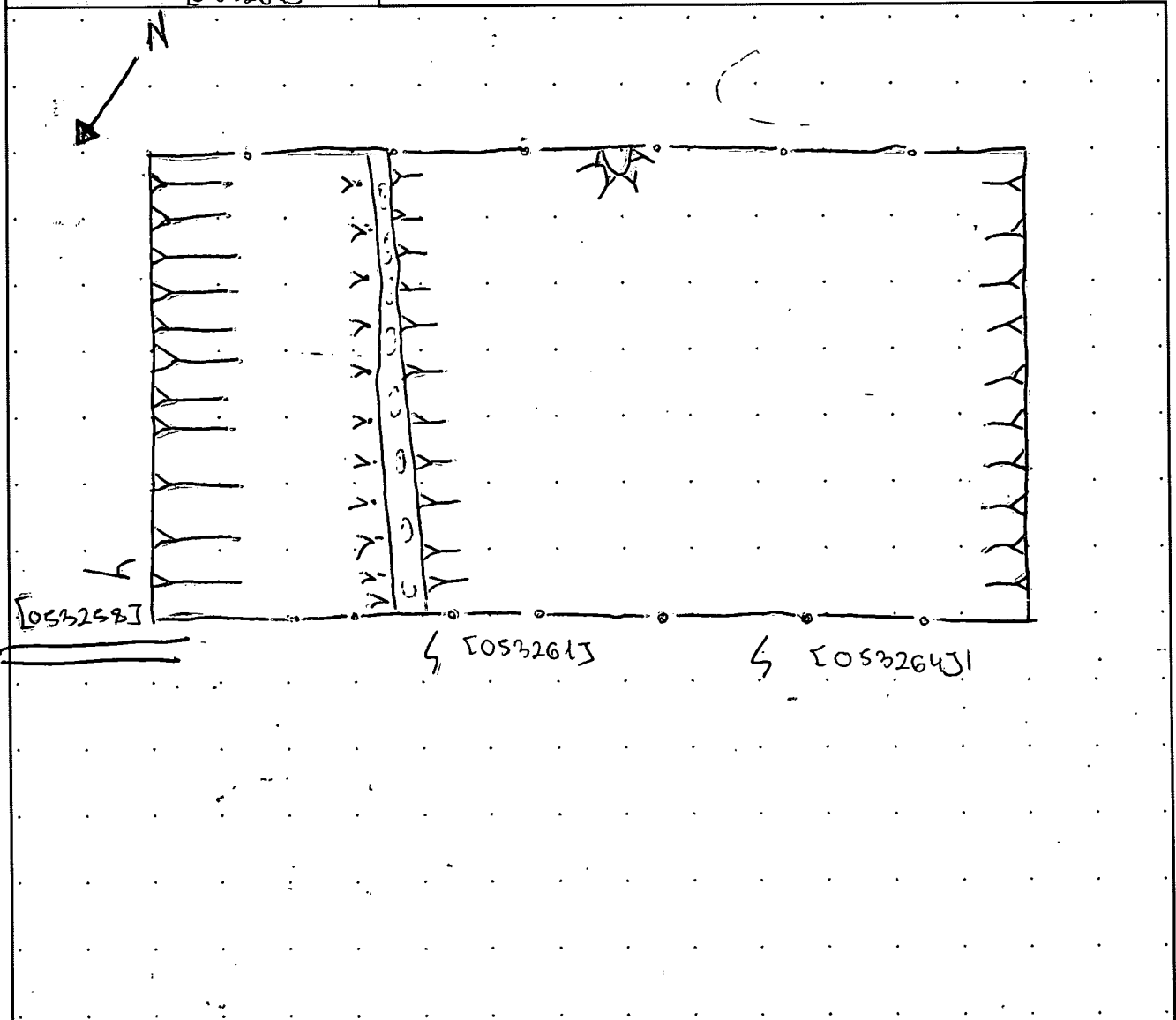
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~This context is distinguished by~~
 This context is interpreted as a cut, going through fills (053259) and (053260).
 It is located N from a cut [053261]. ^{Context} is linear shaped, its sides are sloping, and
 base is concave.
 Cut [053258] have an anthropological origin. ~~It~~ It is interpreted as a ditch.
 As an arguments for this interpretation ~~it~~ might be given its shape (very regular), ~~its~~ ~~location~~
 and location - context is located near to other ditches [Rosa] ditches, and might
 be their continuation, ~~or even if not - they~~ or even if not - they
 might share a purposes.

Refer to context {053261}
 {053264}

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA15	1	(053259)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		10532613	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053268)			Same as context	—
		(053269)			Cuts context	—
		(053260)			Cut by context	(053260)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
0.18m		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency	M	
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05262 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005262

Date	11.11.17
Initials	KPJ/ROE
Checked by	JK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context was recognized as a layer of ~~the~~ cut (0532613) ~~the~~ layer ~~contains~~ ~~is composed~~ a lot of gravel, what was the main reason to distinguish it (beside of colour). Layer contain a visible amount of chalk, especially on the top, ~~and~~ and this chalk is ~~quite~~ visible even in the layer next to (053255).

Infill was created ~~as~~ as a result of natural process, ~~the process of~~ the ~~the~~ water activity. ~~There was no significant finds in this context (animal bones only)~~, but this layer is clearly different from the others, so it might ~~be~~ be created in different circumstances as well.

There was no significant finds in this context, - only animal bones.

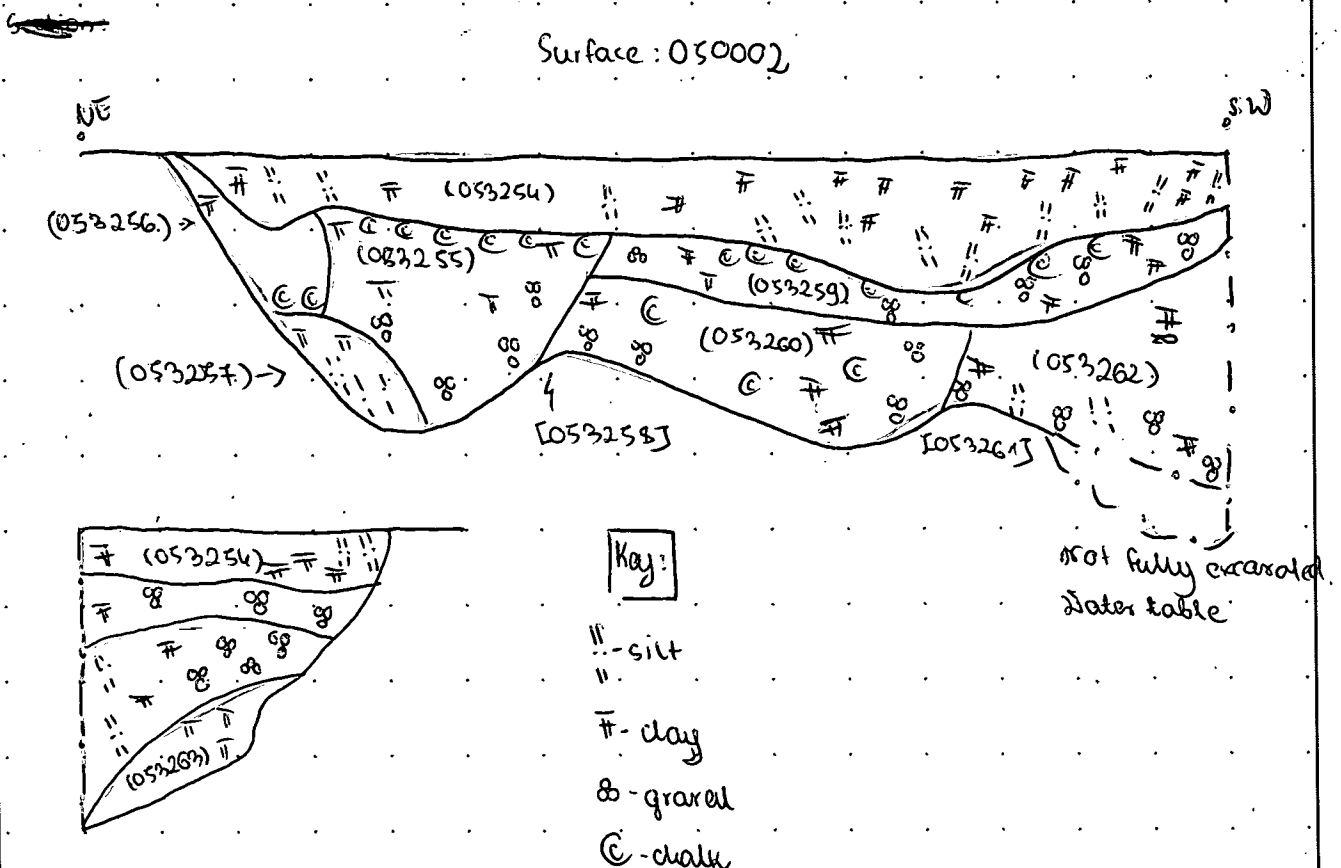
Refer to context

(053254) → [64]

Not in scale

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FA 15	A	(053260)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053261]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053259)			Same as context	—
		(053260)			Cuts context	—
		[053261]			Cut by context	106

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☒
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☒
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

0.44m

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		053262 → A1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 053262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 20.11.17

Initials KPS/RC

Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053260) was recognised as a layer of a cut (ditch) [053261]. Layer is a brownish grey in colour and contained ~~ss~~ and it's composed of clayey gravel, ~~the reason~~ of ~~the~~ which ~~was~~ a main reason of why he separated this context. ~~Layer is possibly a natural infill of the cut (ditch).~~

Context is interpreted by a natural infill of the cut (ditch), ~~one of the main~~ layer was create in natural process ~~of infilling~~, such as water activity.

Refer to context (05325) → [64]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

General matrix:

(050002)
|
(053254)
|
(053255)
|
(053256)
|
(053257)
|
[053258]
|
(053259)
|
(053260)
|
(053261)
|
(053262)
|
(053263)
|
[053264]

Section [053259]

For plan: [053261]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
014	TEA 13	A	053261
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053261	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053260)			Same as context	
		[053261]			Cuts context	(053260) (053259)
		(053262)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.91	0.61	1.50	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☒ excavated ☐ uncovered diameters				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*
	wood	marine shell	bone*
	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP
	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics
	coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502565	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 053262

Date 20.11.17

Initials KPS J RDC

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context [053261] ~~is a cut~~ was recognised as a ~~cut~~ designed cut. ~~It is a cut~~
~~Context~~ - Context is cutting layers (053260) and (053259). Cut is oriented on
 NW-SE line, ~~its~~ its side are gently sloped, and base is concave.

Context is interpreted as an effect of human activity, ~~not a ditch~~ (in purpose).
 Cut ~~was designed as a ditch~~ is possibly a ditch. The purposes of making a ditch
~~the~~ ditch are not clear in this case, ~~possibly for drainage~~ ~~from the same source as way~~
~~Although~~ Although, the main popular ~~can~~ ~~ditch~~ ~~for~~ purposes
 for digging a ditch is to drainage water, ~~not~~
 Context was recognised as a ditch ~~because of~~ ~~the~~ basing of his location ~~and~~
~~and~~ and shape.

Refer to context

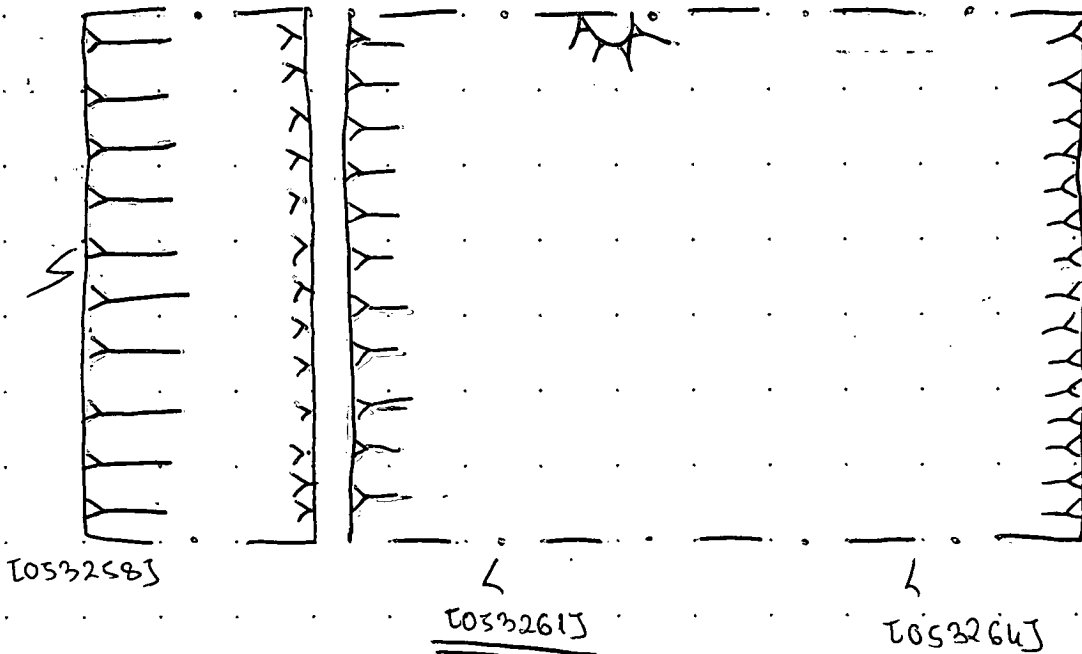
~~053261~~
 053261

~~053254~~ → 053264

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

N



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
Alu	TEA 15	1	(053262)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053264)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053261)			Same as context	—
		(053262)			Cuts context	—
		(053263)			Cut by context	(053261)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.56m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		053262-741	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005262

☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse
Date 20.11.14
Initials KOS/ASC
Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context ~~lower~~ was recognized as a layer of cut C053261J (possibly ditch).
 Layer compound silt and clay, and its colour is dark grey. A little chunks of gravel could be notice as well, especially in lower part of unit.
 Layer is interpreted as a result of natural process of infilling the ditch, ~~through~~ ~~be~~ such as water flowing or ~~erosion~~ some ~~erosion~~ other kind of erosion. Context contains a finds - animal bones (many of them) and pottery (3 pieces), which are difficult to sign up to any chronological era without ~~spatial~~ ~~stratigraphic~~ examination.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section: C053259

For plan: C053261J

For matrix: C053265J

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053262)			Same as context	—
		(053263)			Cuts context	—
		(053264)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE  N		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D#05262 → 74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20.11.17

Initials KPS/QSC

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context was recognized as a layer of cut [053264] ~~cut~~ (possibly ditch). Layer is made of clay (almost completely), and there is not visible differences in colour on compound of ~~a~~ any parts of layer. Although, ~~it~~ we may noticed that ~~a~~ this context is clearly different of one above [053259], which is gravelly and not smooth at all. ~~For~~ ~~the~~ ~~lower~~ part of ~~as~~ context was ~~not~~ impossible to excavate because of ~~water~~ ~~water~~ groundwater at the bottom of the trench. ~~is large~~

Context is interpreted as natural infilling of ditch. It's clayish structure ~~could point~~ ~~is pointing~~ ~~is~~ ~~may~~ is most likely the effect of water flowing. There was no significant finds ~~of~~ in this unit (only animal bones).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan: [053261]

For section: [053259]

For matrix: [053255]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEA5	L	[053264]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053264]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053263)			Same as context
		[053264]			Cuts context (053263) (053264)
		(050003)			Cut by context K

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction-cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m + 1.70m	Width 1.70m	Depth 0.57m	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D# 05262 - FP	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 05262

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 20.11.17
Initials HPS/RDC
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context [053261] was recognised as a cut. Context is cutting layers (053262), (053263), (053259) (053254) (053264). Cut is oriented on NE-SW line, with steep sides and ~~concave~~ base. concave base. Context is interpreted as an effect of human activity, ~~made in single event as a way~~ ~~the purpose of making a cut way to the function of a cut as way to drainage but~~ ~~It is possibly a ditch, whose unknown purpose of but its purpose is~~ ~~unknown. It might be~~ ~~Posi~~

Basing on cut shape and location we may assume it's a ditch. But the function of it is unknown. It might be used for drainage water to the field or as a border mark.

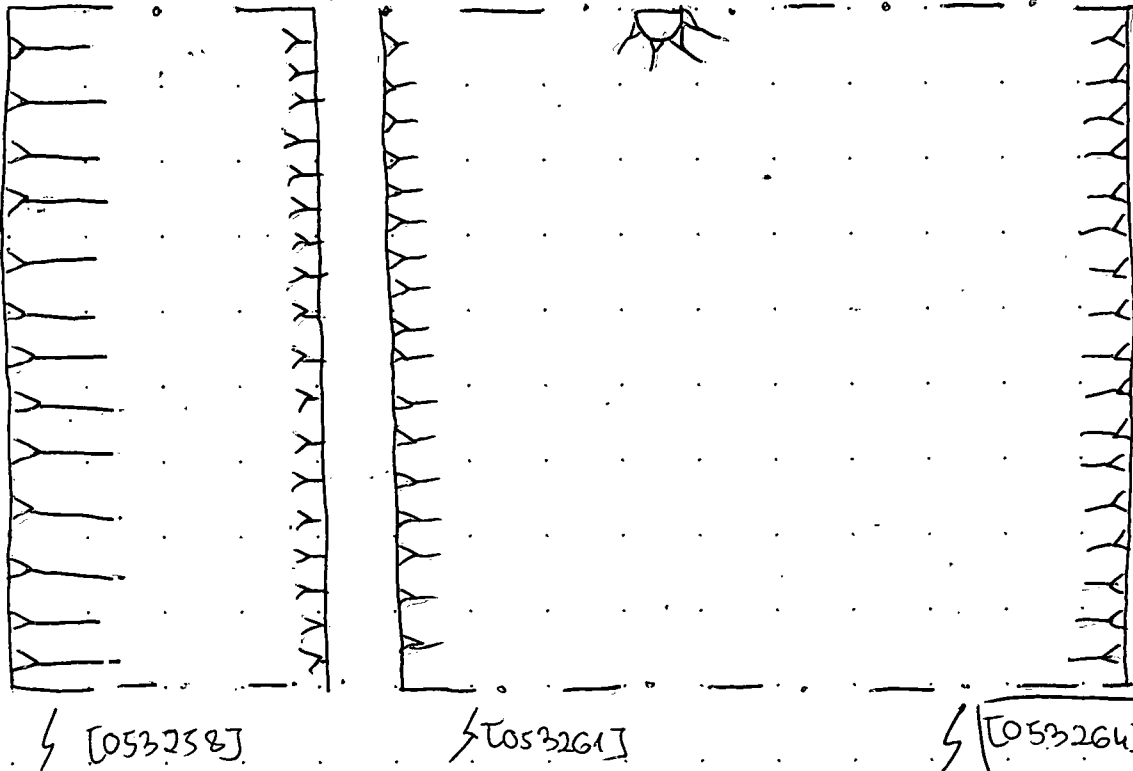
Ditch is located on the same line like ditches in the trench nearby (circa 8m → S), so they might be connected or sharing a purpose.

Refer to context [053261] [053258]

Not in scale

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [053265]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053265]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053266]			Same as context	—
		[053265]			Cuts context	(050003)
		[050003]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		—	—	0.18
				0.33
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTR
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process	
construction ☒	use ☐ disuse ☐
Date	16/11/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Post hole found in the base of ditch
[053073] which truncates the Posthole

Refer to context

[053073]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053266)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053265]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053073]			Same as context	
		(053266)			Cuts context	[053073]
		[053265]			Cut-by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☐ steep
I ☐ moderate
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☐ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☐ sloping
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☒ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☒ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
0.17

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																	
bulk find																		

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **16/11/14**

Initials **EF**

Checked by **BK**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Post hole. Gravel Inclusion, are much more frequent in this Fill than the Fill of ditch above it (053072). No Archaeological Material Found within

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053267]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		—	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053268]			Same as context	/
		[053267]			Cuts context	[053175]
		[053175]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☐ steep
I ☒ moderate sloping
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☒ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☐ sloping
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

** not fully observed*

Dimensions
in metres
Length: 2m
Width: 0.5m
Depth: 0.62m
Diameter: /

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
/

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone

frequency
bulk find ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05260

Date: 16.11.17
Initials: DH
Checked by: SH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut was only partially revealed and is a ditch which runs roughly N-S slightly curving towards NE.

See [053174] (2/2) for plan

~~See [053268] for plan~~

~~Sketch of partial profile below~~

SKETCHES

Refer to context

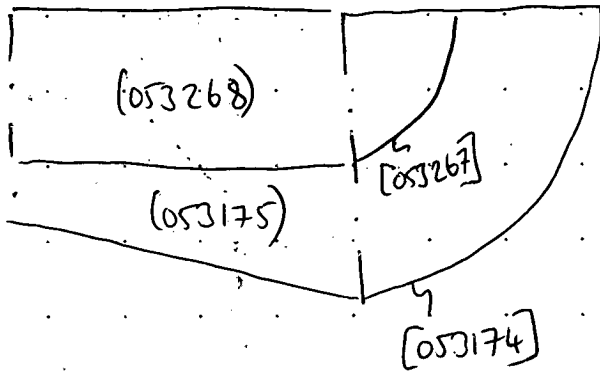
[053174]
[053268]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE+

SW+

W+



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053268)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053267]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053267)			Same as context	/
		(053268)			Cuts context	/
		[053267]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																									
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐																																																									
Thickness																																																											
0.62m																																																											
Inclusions																																																											
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>		stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																									

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 1). 05260

Basic process

☒ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse
Date 16.11.17
Initials DH
Checked by RK

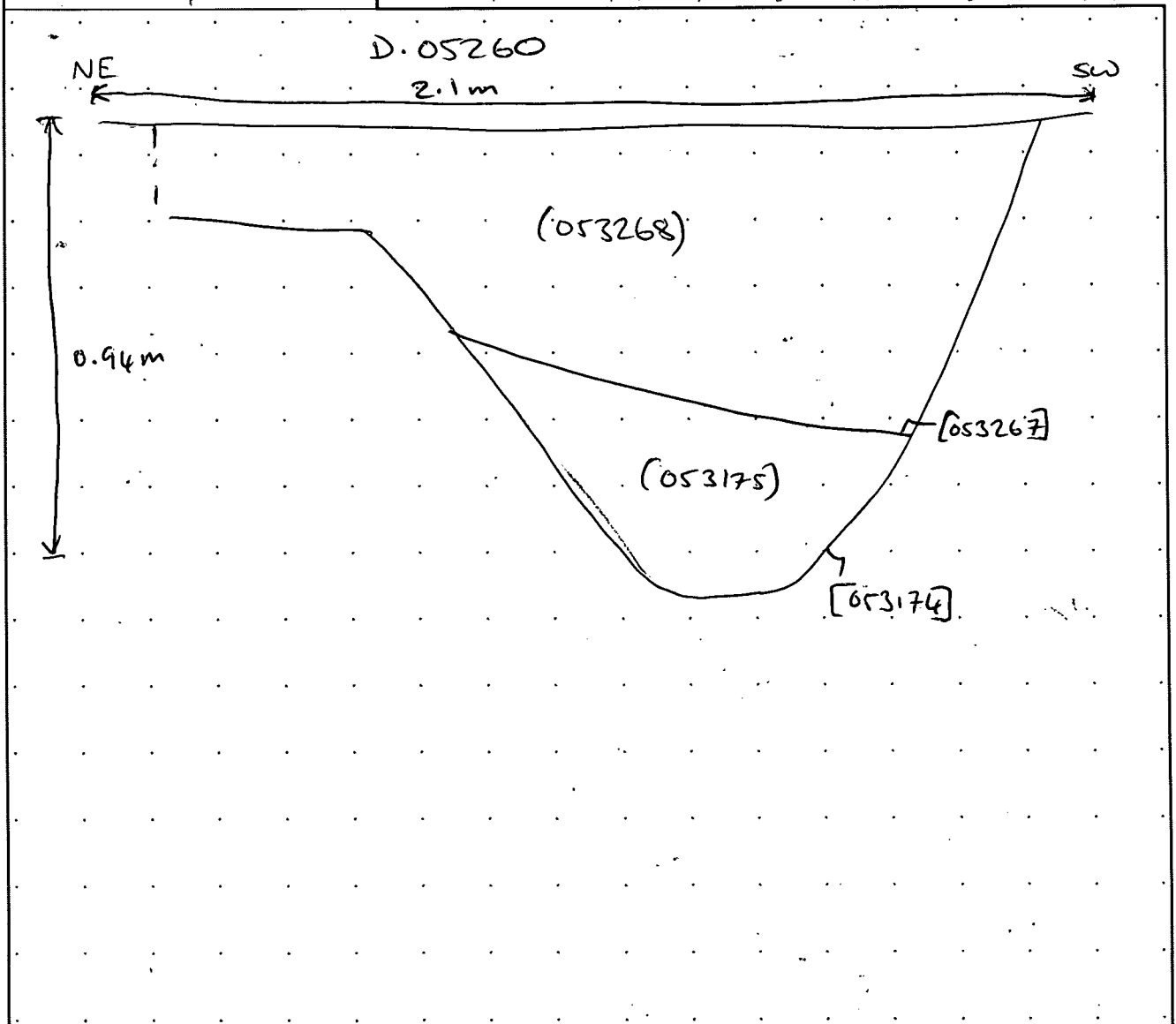
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

This is the sole fill of [053267] and appears to represent a single event meaning it is likely deliberate backfilling.

Some small fragments of bone were observed in section (animal).

Refer to context [053174]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 3	Context number 053269
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context 053270	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsist	053272		Same as context	—
		(053269)			Cuts context	—
		053270			Cut by context	053272

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.16m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502576 ↓ 0502581	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05261
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Date **16/11/17**

Initials **D.G.**

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

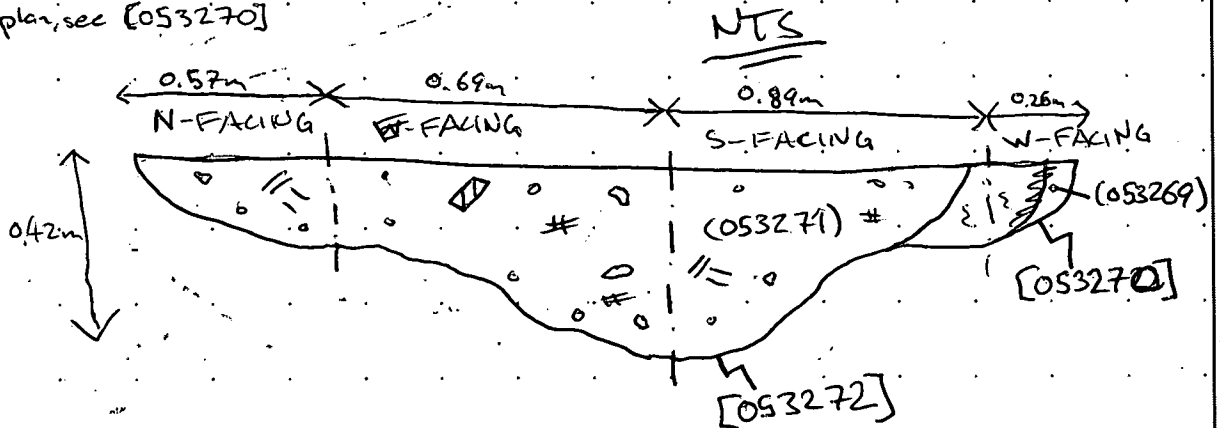
Fill of gully [053270]. No finds in the fill, but there was some charcoal and CBM.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see [053270]



LEGEND

- - STONE
- # - CHARCOAL
- // - CBM
- ◇ - POTTERY
- S - CHALK

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 3	Context number 053270
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context —	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053269)			Same as context
		(053270)			Cuts context 050003
		Natural			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☒ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☒ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length ~ 0.25m	Width ~ 0.26m	Depth 0.13m		
Diameter —					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness —	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05261

Date **17/11/17**

Initials **D.G.**

Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

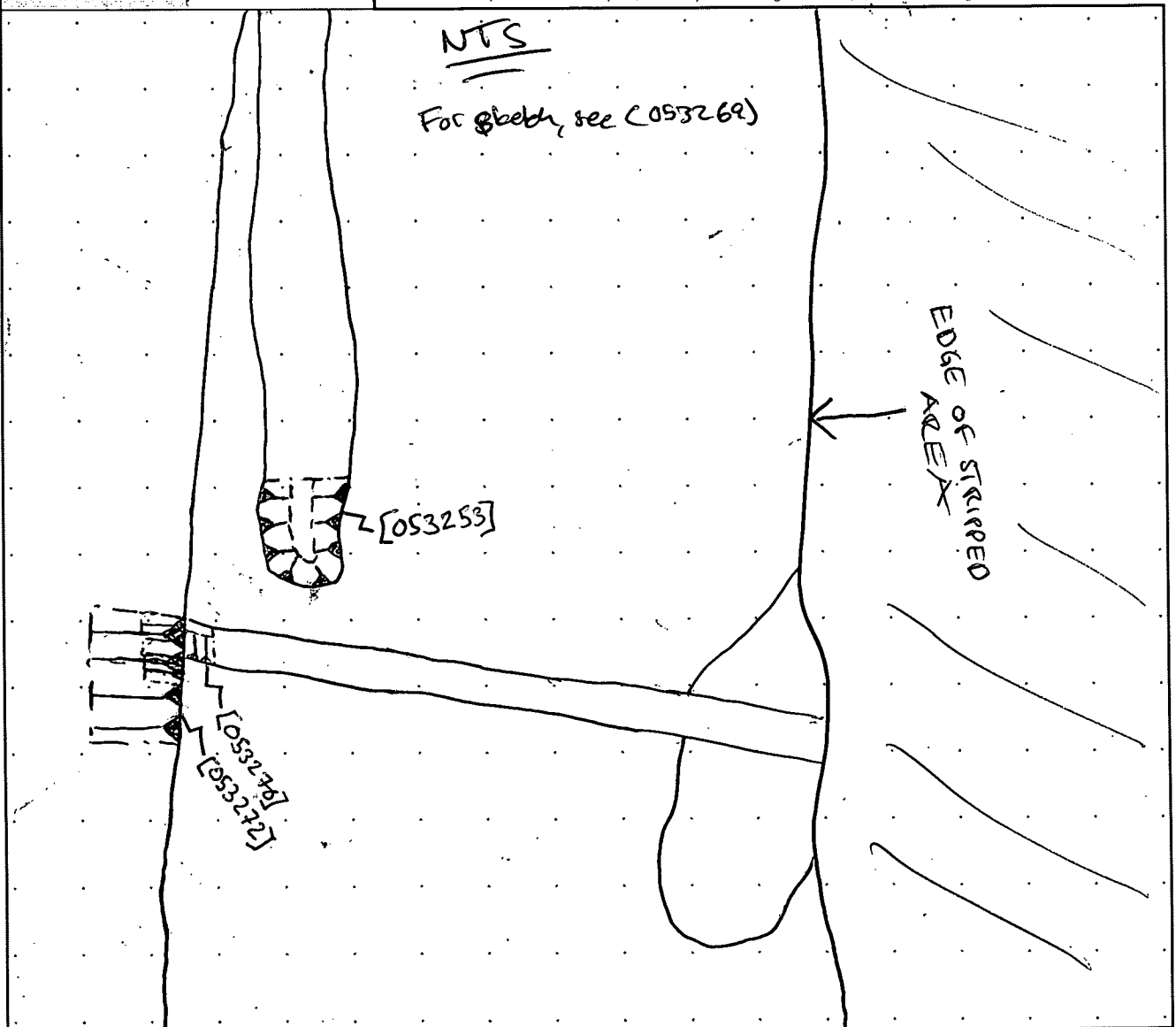
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of gully. Truncated by large ditch [053272].

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		Submit	050002		Same as context	—
		(053271)			Cuts context	—
		[053272]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05261	Date 17/11/17 Initials D.G. Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch. The only find was a single piece of pottery. Possibly Roman. other inclusions are CBM, charcoal.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plain, see [053270]

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053271)			Same as context
		[053272]			Cuts context (053269)
		Natural	(053269)		Cut by context —

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

-DESCRIPTION-

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* DID NOT REACH THE BASE			
N 				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~ 0.70m	~ 0.65	0.42m	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☒

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☐ clay		topsoil ☐																
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt		subsoil ☐																
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand		geological subsoil ☐																
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel		remnant topsoil ☐																
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat		surface ☐																
	reddish ☐ ☐ red			occupation layer ☐																
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue			dumped layer ☐																
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		deliberate backfill ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / C&M	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	destruction debris ☐
frequency																				bedding layer ☐
Bulk find:	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	natural infilling ☐
																				colluvial layer ☐
																				in situ burning ☐
																				post-pipe ☐
																				packing ☐
																				cremation ☐
																				other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05261	Date 17/11/17 Initials D.G. Checked by RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of large ditch. Truncates gully [053270]. This slot only covers a small part of the ditch; it is a relationship slot and its only purpose was to clarify whether the ditch or gully [053270] ~~was~~ is older.

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see [053270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench P1	Context number (053273)
ECB/II	Subgroup	Parent context [053274]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context (053275)
		(053273)			Cuts context ---
		[053274]			Cut by context ---

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☒ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	Other*	
0.15m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

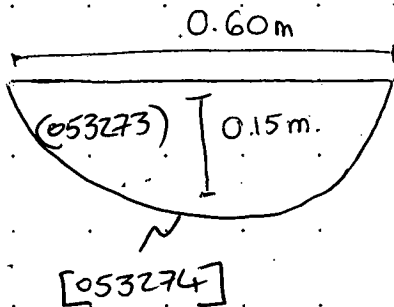
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 16/11/17
Initials CGR
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Fill of the cut [053274]. It's natural infilling, similar to the natural ground. Find a piece of pottery, looks like bronze age.

Refer to context [053274]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

H.M
(053273)
|
[053274]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench P1	Context number [05 3274]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [05 3274]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05 3273)			Same as context [05 3276]
		[05 3274]			Cuts context (05 0003)
		05 00 03			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☒ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.60	Width 0.43	Depth 0.15	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **16/11/17**

Initials **CGR**

Checked by **BK**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 050 2582	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------	-----------	------------------------------	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a gully with the single fill (053273).
Orientation N-S Near LOE

Refer to context (053273)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

↑ N

NTS

[053276]

[053274]

0.43

0.60

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	P 1	(053275)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053276]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	(053273)
		(053275)			Cuts context	—
		(053276)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
Length Width Depth Diameter
in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above):

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502583	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 11/11/17

Initials: CGR

Checked by: BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

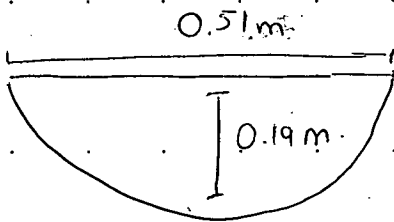
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of the cut [053276]. It's natural infilling, similar to the natural sand. Find a ~~plane~~ ~~bone~~ plane animal bone.

Refer to context: [053276]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

H.M
(053275)
|
[053276]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	P1	[053276]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053276]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053275)			Same as context [053279]
		(053276)			Cuts context
		(05003)			Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.51	0.44	0.49	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☒ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	other* ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502583	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 17/11/17
Initials CGR
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a gully with the single fill (053275).
Orientation E-W. Near LOE.

Refer to context (053275)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

N

[053276]

[053274]

0.44m

0.51m

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053277]
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053277]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053278]			Same as context [053283]
		[053272]			Cuts context (053284)
		(053284)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		1.00m +	1.20m	0.75
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05266

Date	11/11/17
Initials	SOE
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Ditch [053277] SAME AS [053285] Aligned NE-SW
Moderately sloping sides and a concave base the relationship plot is 1.70m wide and cut's through approximately half of the full extent of feature. The visible section is 1.20m wide 0.75 depth approx 2-2.5m length. Overall feature is approx 3m wide and 20m+ in length likely to be part of an enclosure boundary ditch, as well as use for drainage.
likely to be Roman in date due to Database pottery from levels fills.
The Ditch has four fills (053278), (053279), (053280) and (053281) and cut's a later Gully [053282] which may be the same as [053203] further investigation needed.
pot and bone were found in fills (053281) and (050959) excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand shovel, Trowel.
Overcast, Bright, Drizzle, Frost.

DE
EARTH

Refer to context (053278) - Harris Matrix

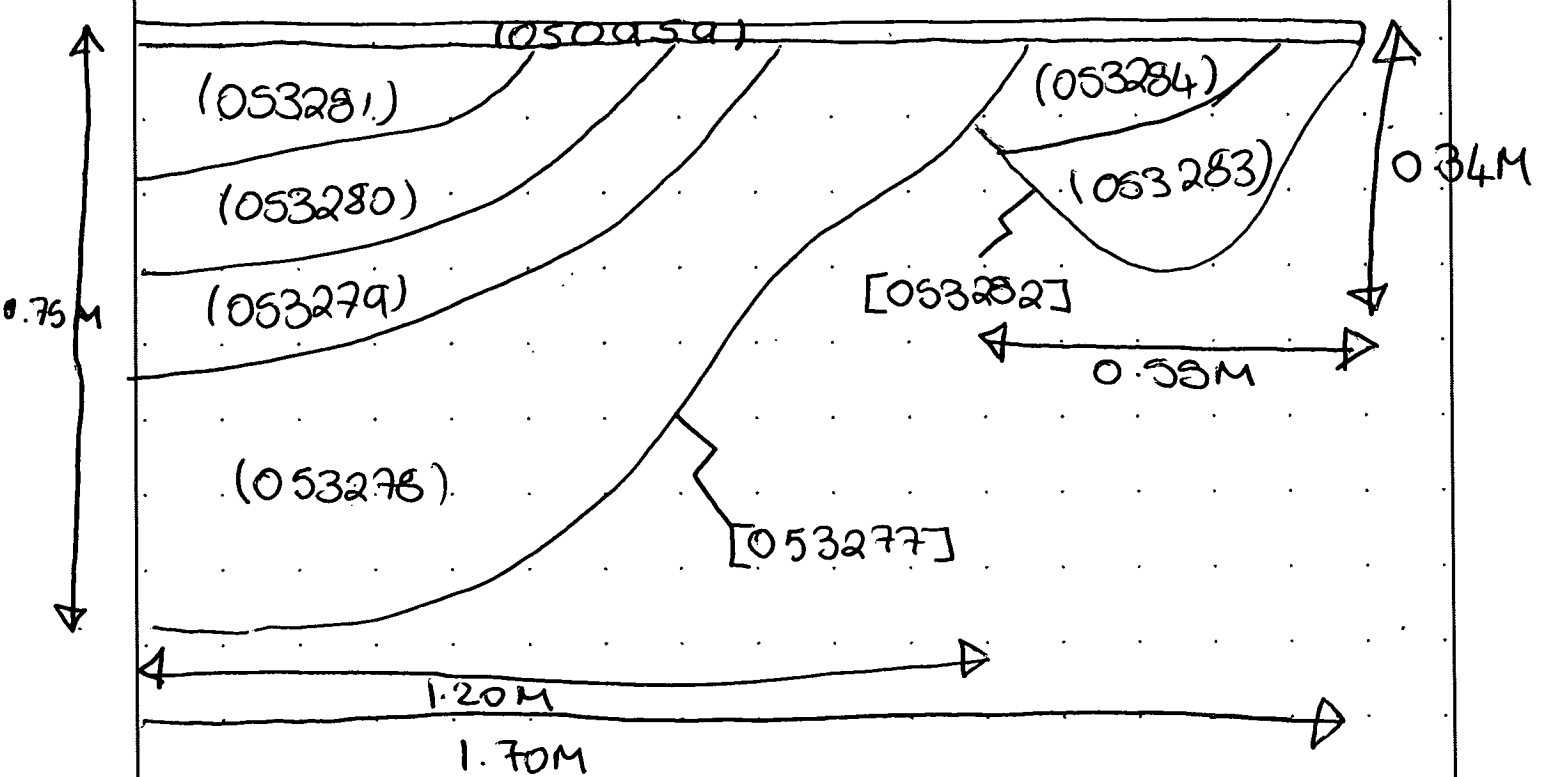
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053279) plan

NW

SE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053278)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053277]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053279)			Same as context	—
		(053278)			Cuts context	(053284)
		[053277]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.35		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find					
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos 0502572	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 05266
------------	----------	-----------------------------	---

Construction	Use	Discuse
Date	11/1/17	
Initials	JOE	
Checked by	BK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Primary fill (053278) of Ditch [053277] A Moderately Compact, Mio. Greyish Brown, Silty clay with Occasional Gravel and Chert inclusions > 2.00cm Visible Signs of Bioturbation (worms) NO Datable finds.

~~fill~~ Fill is very Moist/Waterlogged, the bottom of Ditch Has water in it. possible due to being low lying panels in the fens. Not Much above sea level and a high water table.

Fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.

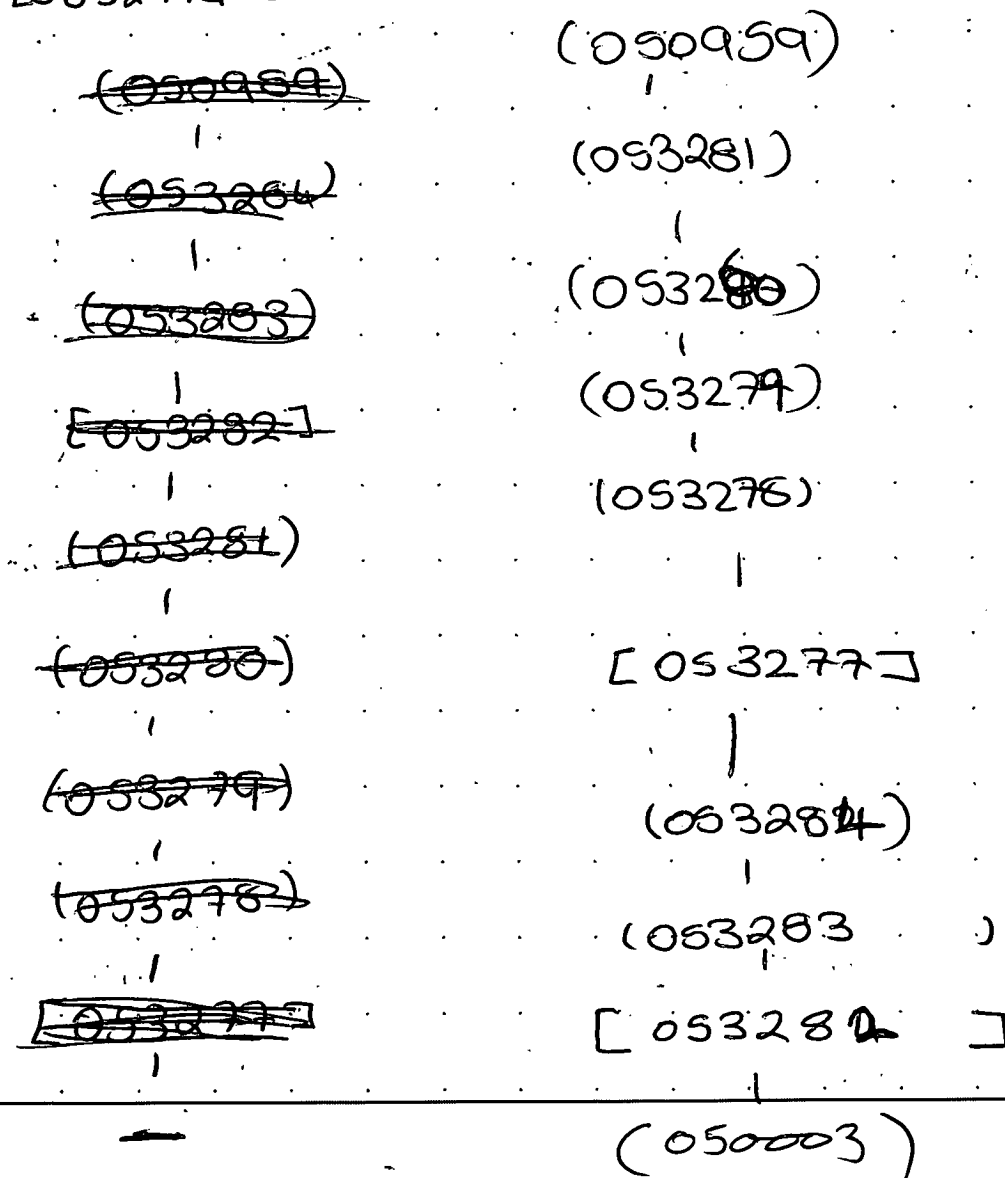
Excavated by Mattoke, Chovel, Handshovel Chovel Overcast, Bright, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context (053279) plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section Sketch.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEN	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053279)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053277]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053280)			Same as context (053286)
		(053279)			Cuts context —
		(053275)			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☐ steep
I ☐ moderate sloping
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☐ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☐ sloping
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

Dimensions
Length Width Depth Diameter
in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☒ grey ☐
orangeish ☒ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☒ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
0.4m

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																
bulk find																		

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502572 0502573	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 05266
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **17/11/17**

Initials **SGE**

Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Secondary Fill (053279) of Dutch [053277]
 Same as (053286): A Compact Mottled Mid orange/
 greyish brown. Slightly silty clay with frequent
 gravel and occasional chalk inclusions >3.00m.
 It is not certain whether this fill is a low energy
 deposit as a result of weathering, natural infilling
 which is mottled because of bioturbation (worm + roots)
 or if this is a high energy deposit due to deliberate
 backfilling which could explain why the fill is so
 mottled.

NO Datable Material

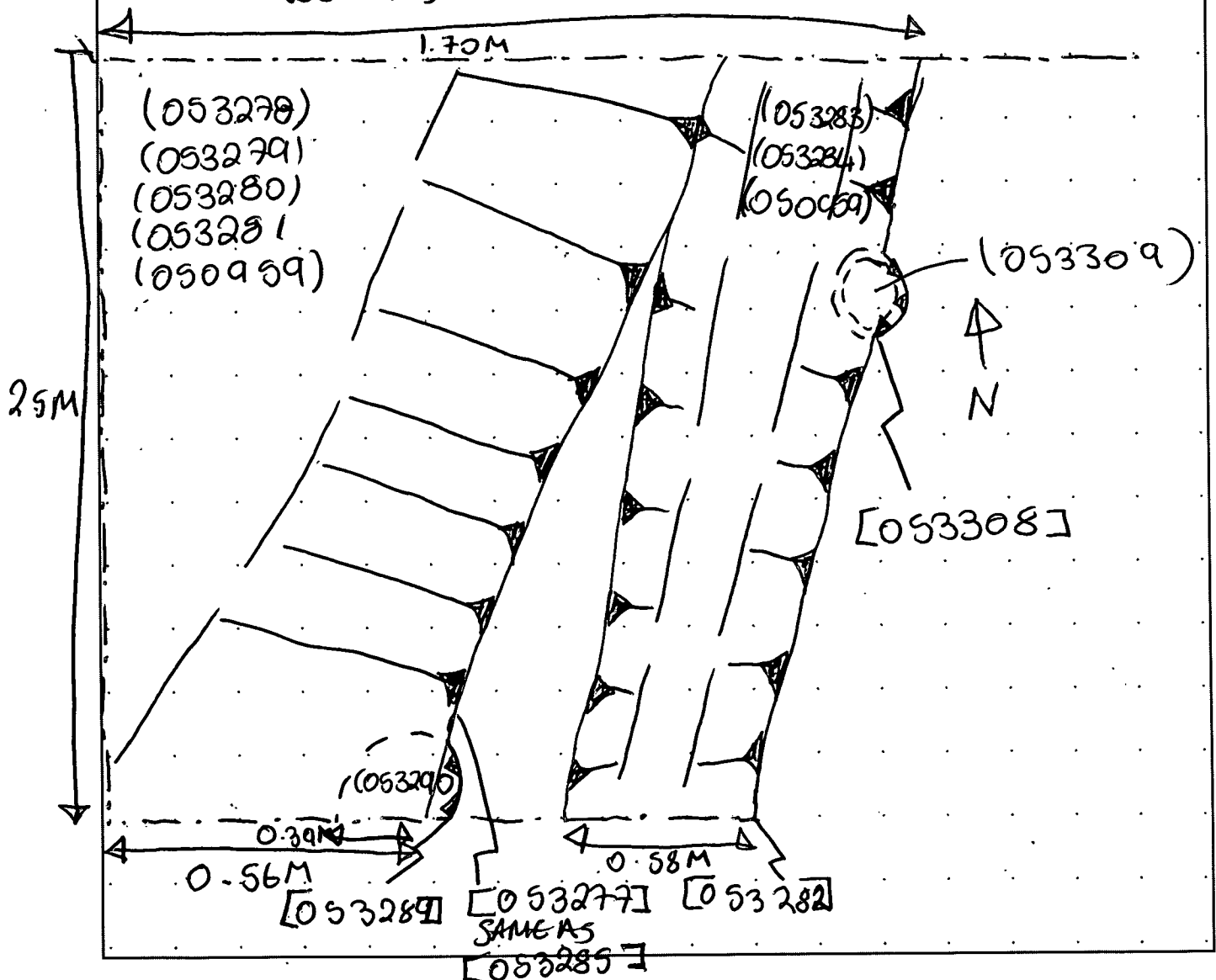
Excavated by Mattock, shovel, Handshovel, broom.
 Overcast, Bright, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

[053277] Section
 (053278) Harris Mould

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A16	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053260
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053277]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053281)			Same as context (053287)
		(053280)			Cuts context —
		(053277)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
 N
☒

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length Width Depth Diameter
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam-slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☐ brown ☒
 greyish ☐ grey ☐
 orangeish ☒ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
 clayey ☐ clay ☒
 silty ☒ silt ☐
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐
 other* ☐

Thickness
0.12M

Inclusions
 use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent
 frequency **MO**
 bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502572 0502573	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DH-050266
-----------------	----------------	---	--

☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **A11117**
 Initials **OTE**
 Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary fill (053280) of Ditch [053277]

A moderately compacted mid orange-brown, silty clay with moderate gravel and occasional chalk inclusions

> 3.00m. Signs of bioturbation (worm + roots)

Fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.

finds of occasional Bone and pot, likely to be Roman in Date.

Excavated by Mattock Shovel, Handshovel, browel
Bright, overcast, Drizzle frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
[053278] Horizontal
[053279] Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053281
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053277	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		1053282	050959		Same as context (1053280)
		1053281			Cuts context —
		(1053280)			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.13m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency 0					
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **05/06**

Initials **A11117**

Checked by **BY**

Sample nos. —	Finds nos. —	Photo nos. 0502572 0502573	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266
-------------------------	------------------------	--	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Quaternary and final fill (053281) of Dutch [053277]
 A moderately compact, mid greyish brown, silty clay
 with occasional gravel + chalk >2.0mm, occasional
 charcoal and occasional bone and pot.
 The pot is likely to be Roman in date.
 The fill appears to be a low energy deposit
 due to weathering natural infilling.
 No visible signs of disturbance.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel and trowel
 Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
 (053278) Harris Matrix
 (053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[053282]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[053282]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053282)	(053283)		Same as context	—
		[053282]			Cuts context	—
		(053281)	(050003)		Cut by context	(053281)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.5m+	Width 0.55m	Depth 0.34m	Diameter —	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness —			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find ☐	frequency ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266
		construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐	
		Date: 17/11/17 Initials: SJE Checked by: BK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Gully [053282] with two fills (053283) and (053284).

The Gully is cut by a later Ditch [053277]

The Gully is Aligned NE-SW. - Has moderately sloping sides and a concave base. 0.55m wide, 0.34m depth. length in section is 2.5m overall 5m +

The Gully is likely to have been part of a field system of Drainage/Irrigation.

Pottery - Appearing to be Roman was found in the upper fill (053284) as well as bone.

Accreted by Mattock, Shovel, Handaxe, Enamel Bright, Overcast, Drizzles Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Plan
(053279) plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (05283)
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053282]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05284)			Same as context —
		(05283)			Cuts context —
		[053282]			Cut by context [053282]

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
Sides
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*
N

Dimensions
Length
Width
Depth
Diameter
in metres
Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable
Colour
light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☒ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐
Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☒ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐
Thickness
0.17m
Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent
stones*
chalk
iron pan
manganese
charcoal
plant remains*
wood
marine shell
bone*
pot
fired clay / CBM
CTP
mortar/plaster
leather/textile
glass
metal
industrial waste
lithics
coarse stone
frequency
bulk find

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502572 0502573	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Date **17/11/17**
 Initials **SJE**
 Checked by **BK**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Primary fill (053283) of Quarry [053282]
 A Moderately Compacted Light-Mid. Greyish Brown Silty
 Clay with occasional Gravel Inclusions >300cm.
 Signs of Bioturbation.
 No Datable Finds
 Likely to be a low energy deposit due to weathering
 Natural eroding

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, Travel
 Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
 (053278) Harris Matrix
 (053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A16	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053284)
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053282]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		0509809	[053277]		Same as context —
		(053284)			Cuts context —
		(053283)			Cut by context (053277)

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
 N
 (Compass rose pointing North)

Slopes
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
 sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 in metres
 Length: Width: Depth: Diameter:

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☐ brown ☒
 greyish ☐ grey ☐
 orangeish ☒ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
 clayey ☐ clay ☒
 silty ☒ silt ☐
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐
 other* ☐

Thickness
0.12 M

Inclusions
 use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. —	Finds nos. —	Photo nos. 0502572	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266
------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	---

Basic process

☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **11/11/17**
 Initials **SJE**
 Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Secondary Fill (053284) of Ditch [053282]

A Moderately Compacted, Mid Orange brown, Silty clay with Moderate Gravel inclusions > 3.00cm with occasional Bone and pot ~~3~~ likely to be Roman in Date.

The Fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering material infilling

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
[053278] Harris Matrix
[053279] Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AIL	Area/Field EA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053285]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053285]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053286]			Same as context [053277]
		[053285]			Cuts context —
		(—)			Cut by context [053286]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.5m+	1.20m	0.75	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502574 0502575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DO5267

☒ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse
Date 19/11/17
Initials GJE
Checked by BY

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS [053277]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) - Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A1L	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (1053286)
ECB.# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [1053285]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(1053287)			Same as context (1053288)
		(1053286)			Cuts context —
		[1053285]			Cut by context (1053286)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.20m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency OO						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0902574 0902575	Drawing nos —
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐			005267
Date 17/11/17 Initials SOE Checked by SK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(SAME AS (053 270))

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053289]

+ HART'S
WCAAT ix

plan (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053267)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053285]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053288)			Same as context (053280)
		(053267)			Cuts context —
		(053286)			Cut by context (053280)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.12m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency AO	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502574 0502575	Drawing nos 000267
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐			

Date	11/1/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS (053280)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053289]

+ Matrix

Plan (053270)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (1053288)
ECR # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053285]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053287)			Same as context (053287)
		(053288)			Cuts context —
		[053289]			Cut by context (053288)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N.		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.12m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Find nos —	Photo nos 0502674 0502575	Drawing nos 005267
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐			

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SB
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS (063281)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053289]
+
Matrix
plan. (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A44	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053289]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053289]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053290]			Same as context	
		[053289]			Cuts context	053288/053281
		[053288]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length —		Width —			
Depth 0.36		Diameter 0.39					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)	
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐					
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐							
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐							

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502596 0502595	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05267
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 19/11/17
Initials STE
Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

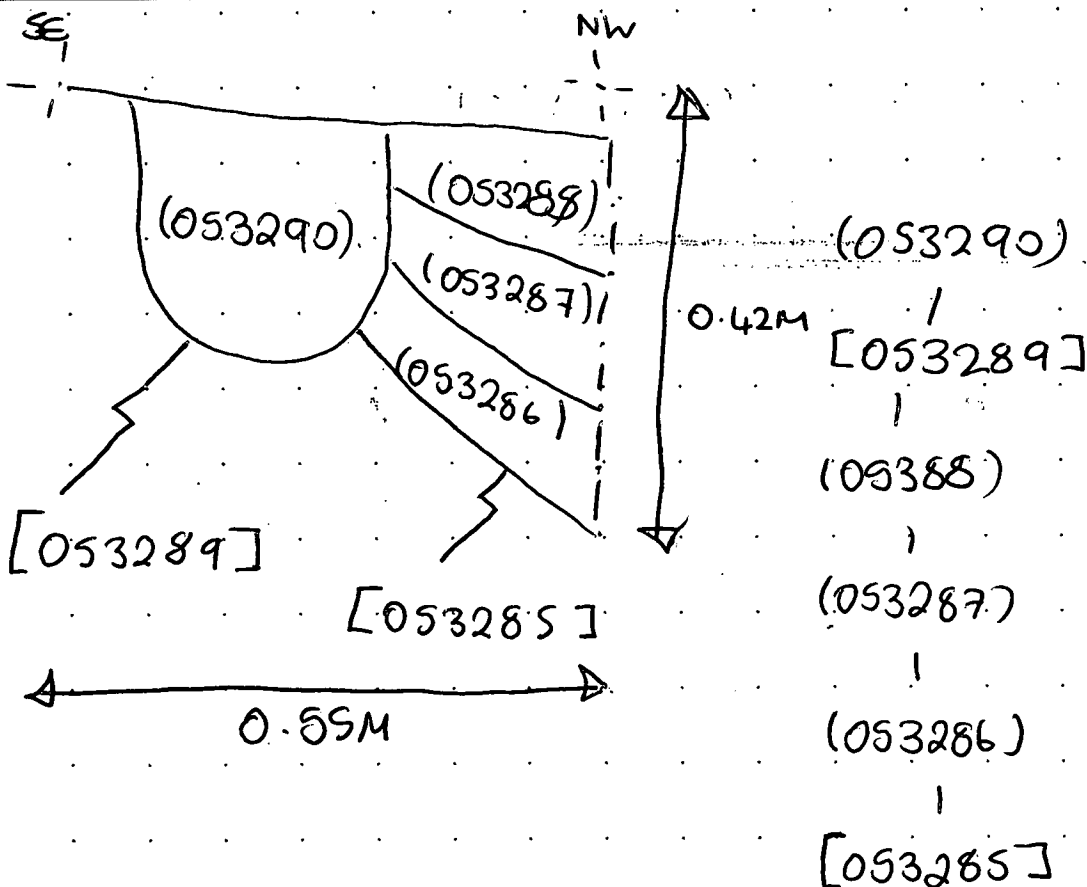
Cut of pothole [053289] with steep sides a
concave base. 0.39m Diameter, 0.34m deep.
Has one fill (003290)
NO Dateable Material but cuts an earlier ditch
[053277] (SAMEAS) [053285]

Excavated by Trowel, Handshovel.
Bright, overcast, Dizzle, Frost

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A16	Area/Field Tea05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053290)
FCR # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053289	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context —
		(053290)			Cuts context 1053289
		1053289			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.34m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency M O	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502574 0502575	Drawing nos 105267
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	
		Date 11/11/17 Initials JS Checked by —	

* This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

only fill of pothole (053290) - Cut [053289]
 A moderately compacted mid-DK greenish brown
 silty clay with moderate lamination and
 chert inclusions >3.0cm.
 Visible signs of bioturbation (worm + roots)
 Not dateable material
 A low energy fill due to weathering material
 infilling

Excavated by Matlock, Shovel, Hand shovel, Travel
 Bright overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section+
 Harris
 Matrix
 plan (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053291)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053293]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053298]			Same as context
		(053291)			Cuts context
		(053292)			Cut by context [053298]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					
Orientation ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Interpretation pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☒ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		Interpretation topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.16m		Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency		bulk find				
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		other* ☐				
frequency		bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 17/11/12
Initials R.S
Checked by BY

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502584 0502585	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005263
------------	-----------	---	--

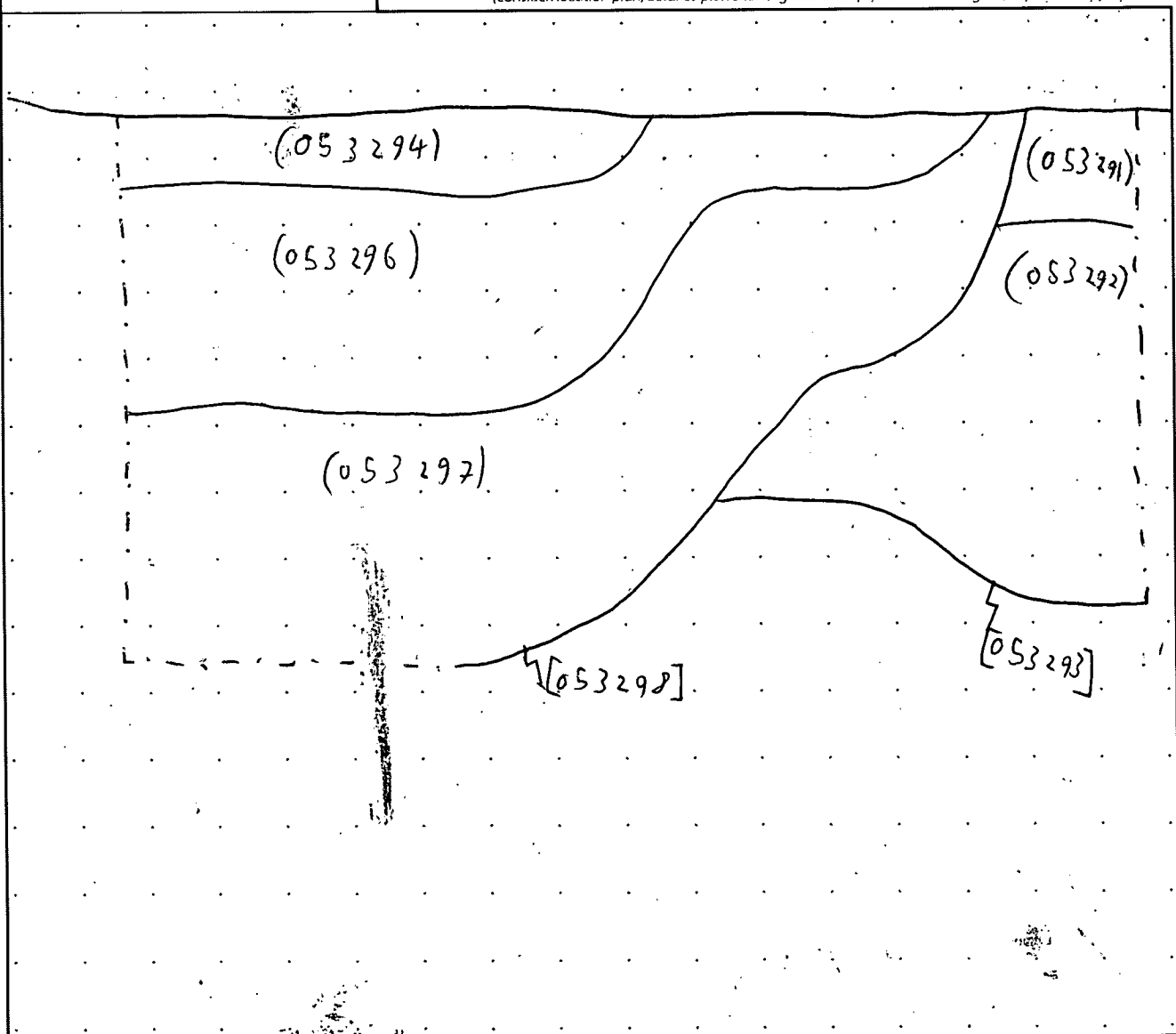
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH.
NO FINDS IN FILL. NO INCLUSION AT ALL.
LOW ENERGY FILL.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field I	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053292)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053293]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053291)			Same as context ☒
		(053292)			Cuts context ☒
		[053293]			Cut by context ☐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☒ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.46m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency ☒	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **17/11/12**

Initials **R J**

Checked by **BK**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584 0502585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05263

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

• (any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH.
NO FENDS IN FILL. GRAVEL THROUGH OUT
FILL LARGER STONES 0.01m X 0.01m APPROX.
LOW ENERGY FILL.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053291)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code T 6A5	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/trench	Context number [053 293]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053 293]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053 292)			Same as context
		[053 293]			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☒ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.04m+	Width (sloft) 1.05m	Depth 0.60m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050 2584 050 2585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005 263

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **17/11/17**

Initials **R.S.**

Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overléaf)

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overléaf)

$$D \neq TCH.$$
 $N \sigma$

DATABLE FENDS

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

IS MOST POSSIBLY CONTEMPORARY WITH [053298]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code T.EAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053 294)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053 298]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053 293)			Same as context	—
		(053 294)			Cuts context	—
		(053 295)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.19m					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot.
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		050 2584 050 2585 050 2645 050 2646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050 263 050 278
		Date: 17/11/87	
		Initials: R	
		Checked by: 3C	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH
CONTAINED CDM AND SHARD OF LARGE
ANIMAL BONE AND OCCASIONAL ROMAN
POTTERY. OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONE
APPROX 0.01m x 0.01m.

SKETCHES

Refer to context (053 291)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053 291) FOR SECTION SKETCH
DOS 163

DOS 1378

(053 294)

(053 295)

(053 296)

(053 297)

[053 298]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field T.EAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053 295)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053298]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053 294)			Same as context	—
		(053 295)			Cuts context	—
		(053 296)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation ☒ N-S ☒ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width			
Depth		Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☒ subsoil ☒ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.09m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐			
Inclusions							
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
frequency T M							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050584 050585 0502045 0502046	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005163 005178

Date	14/1/11
Initials	R.
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

GRAVEL FILL ED PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL
OF DITCH IRON AGE POTTERY PRESENT
IN FILL, HOWEVER DUE TO THE EARLY
ROMAN POTTERY TYPE FOUND IN THE FILL
BELOW THIS FILL MIGHT DATE TO THE
ROMAN AND BRITISH PERIOD. ANIMAL BONE
PRESENT IN FILL. GRAVEL HELD IN A
MATRIX OF SILTY CLAY. LOW ENERGY
FILL

Refer to context 053294

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053294) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TGA5	Area/Field 1	Sub area/Trench	Context number (053296)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053298]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053295)			Same as context —
		(053296)			Cuts context —
		(053297)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial-cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																								
Thickness 0.33m	'black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																																																										
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	0	0							0										bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																								
frequency	0	0							0																																																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **21/11/19**

Initials **R**

Checked by **R**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501584 0501585 0501586 0501587 0501588 0501589 0501590 0501591 0501592 0501593 0501594 0501595 0501596 0501597 0501598 0501599 0501600 0501601 0501602 0501603 0501604 0501605 0501606 0501607 0501608 0501609 0501610 0501611 0501612 0501613 0501614 0501615 0501616 0501617 0501618 0501619 0501620 0501621 0501622 0501623 0501624 0501625 0501626 0501627 0501628 0501629 0501630 0501631 0501632 0501633 0501634 0501635 0501636 0501637 0501638 0501639 0501640 0501641 0501642 0501643 0501644 0501645 0501646 0501647 0501648 0501649 0501650 0501651 0501652 0501653 0501654 0501655 0501656 0501657 0501658 0501659 0501660 0501661 0501662 0501663 0501664 0501665 0501666 0501667 0501668 0501669 0501670 0501671 0501672 0501673 0501674 0501675 0501676 0501677 0501678 0501679 0501680 0501681 0501682 0501683 0501684 0501685 0501686 0501687 0501688 0501689 0501690 0501691 0501692 0501693 0501694 0501695 0501696 0501697 0501698 0501699 0501700 0501701 0501702 0501703 0501704 0501705 0501706 0501707 0501708 0501709 0501710 0501711 0501712 0501713 0501714 0501715 0501716 0501717 0501718 0501719 0501720 0501721 0501722 0501723 0501724 0501725 0501726 0501727 0501728 0501729 0501730 0501731 0501732 0501733 0501734 0501735 0501736 0501737 0501738 0501739 0501740 0501741 0501742 0501743 0501744 0501745 0501746 0501747 0501748 0501749 0501750 0501751 0501752 0501753 0501754 0501755 0501756 0501757 0501758 0501759 0501760 0501761 0501762 0501763 0501764 0501765 0501766 0501767 0501768 0501769 0501770 0501771 0501772 0501773 0501774 0501775 0501776 0501777 0501778 0501779 0501780 0501781 0501782 0501783 0501784 0501785 0501786 0501787 0501788 0501789 0501790 0501791 0501792 0501793 0501794 0501795 0501796 0501797 0501798 0501799 0501800 0501801 0501802 0501803 0501804 0501805 0501806 0501807 0501808 0501809 0501810 0501811 0501812 0501813 0501814 0501815 0501816 0501817 0501818 0501819 0501820 0501821 0501822 0501823 0501824 0501825 0501826 0501827 0501828 0501829 0501830 0501831 0501832 0501833 0501834 0501835 0501836 0501837 0501838 0501839 0501840 0501841 0501842 0501843 0501844 0501845 0501846 0501847 0501848 0501849 0501850 0501851 0501852 0501853 0501854 0501855 0501856 0501857 0501858 0501859 0501860 0501861 0501862 0501863 0501864 0501865 0501866 0501867 0501868 0501869 0501870 0501871 0501872 0501873 0501874 0501875 0501876 0501877 0501878 0501879 0501880 0501881 0501882 0501883 0501884 0501885 0501886 0501887 0501888 0501889 0501890 0501891 0501892 0501893 0501894 0501895 0501896 0501897 0501898 0501899 0501900 0501901 0501902 0501903 0501904 0501905 0501906 0501907 0501908 0501909 0501910 0501911 0501912 0501913 0501914 0501915 0501916 0501917 0501918 0501919 0501920 0501921 0501922 0501923 0501924 0501925 0501926 0501927 0501928 0501929 0501930 0501931 0501932 0501933 0501934 0501935 0501936 0501937 0501938 0501939 0501940 0501941 0501942 0501943 0501944 0501945 0501946 0501947 0501948 0501949 0501950 0501951 0501952 0501953 0501954 0501955 0501956 0501957 0501958 0501959 0501960 0501961 0501962 0501963 0501964 0501965 0501966 0501967 0501968 0501969 0501970 0501971 0501972 0501973 0501974 0501975 0501976 0501977 0501978 0501979 0501980 0501981 0501982 0501983 0501984 0501985 0501986 0501987 0501988 0501989 0501990 0501991 0501992 0501993 0501994 0501995 0501996 0501997 0501998 0501999 0502000 0502001 0502002 0502003 0502004 0502005 0502006 0502007 0502008 0502009 0502010 0502011 0502012 0502013 0502014 0502015 0502016 0502017 0502018 0502019 0502020 0502021 0502022 0502023 0502024 0502025 0502026 0502027 0502028 0502029 0502030 0502031 0502032 0502033 0502034 0502035 0502036 0502037 0502038 0502039 0502040 0502041 0502042 0502043 0502044 0502045 0502046 0502047 0502048 0502049 0502050 0502051 0502052 0502053 0502054 0502055 0502056 0502057 0502058 0502059 0502060 0502061 0502062 0502063 0502064 0502065 0502066 0502067 0502068 0502069 0502070 0502071 0502072 0502073 0502074 0502075 0502076 0502077 0502078 0502079 0502080 0502081 0502082 0502083 0502084 0502085 0502086 0502087 0502088 0502089 0502090 0502091 0502092 0502093 0502094 0502095 0502096 0502097 0502098 0502099 0502100 0502101 0502102 0502103 0502104 0502105 0502106 0502107 0502108 0502109 0502110 0502111 0502112 0502113 0502114 0502115 0502116 0502117 0502118 0502119 0502120 0502121 0502122 0502123 0502124 0502125 0502126 0502127 0502128 0502129 0502130 0502131 0502132 0502133 0502134 0502135 0502136 0502137 0502138 0502139 0502140 0502141 0502142 0502143 0502144 0502145 0502146 0502147 0502148 0502149 0502150 0502151 0502152 0502153 0502154 0502155 0502156 0502157 0502158 0502159 0502160 0502161 0502162 0502163 0502164 0502165 0502166 0502167 0502168 0502169 0502170 0502171 0502172 0502173 0502174 0502175 0502176 0502177 0502178 0502179 0502180 0502181 0502182 0502183 0502184 0502185 0502186 0502187 0502188 0502189 0502190 0502191	

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TCAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053297)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053298	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053296)			Same as context	—
		(053297)			Cuts context	—
		(053298)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width			
Depth		Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.30m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
stones*	chalk	iron pan*	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*			wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																			
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584 0502585 0502645 0502646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005263 005278

Date **17/11/12**

Initials **R.**

Checked by **JK**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DECK,
NO FEND, OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED
STONES APPROX 0.01m x 0.01m LOW
ENERGY FILL

(0'53'96)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (0532.91) FOR 005263
 (0532.94) FOR 005278

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053 298]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053 298]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053 297)			Same as context
		(053 298)			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☒ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions: Length 2.17m Width 1.54m Depth 0.80m Diameter 700 in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions		
	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		
	stones ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textiles ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502584 0502585 0502645 0502646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005263 005278

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 11/11/12
Initials R. v
Checked by SJ

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH JUDGING BY POTTERY
TYPE - IN FULL IT SEEMS TO
BE ROMAN - BRITISH. POSSIBLE BOUNDARY
DITCH.

Refer to context

[053 293]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [053293] FOR
PLAN - SKETCH

THIS (AT LEAST) LOOKS DUBIOUS - THE DRAWINGS ARE MOST PROBABLY CONTEMPORARY.

5D 3/12/18

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A1A	Area/Field TEA.05	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number 053299
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053300	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050959			Same as context	—
		(053299)			Cuts context	—
		053300			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☒ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.14 m	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay/CBM C/P mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502601 -603	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	MVW
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

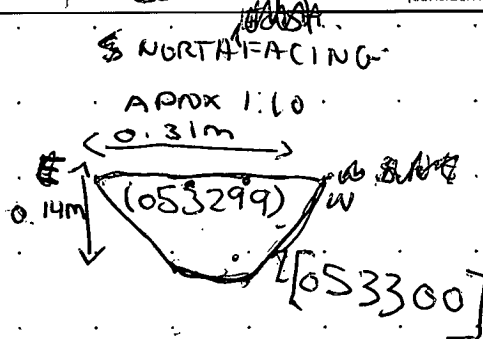
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL (053299) OF THE GULLY.
IT IS A NATURAL INFILL ~~POLE~~, AS IT COULD BE
DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL FOUND
IN THE ~~SECT~~ THIS SLOT OF THE GULLY. THERE
WAS TWO PIECES OF BONE FOUND AND A
PIECE OF POTTERY, WHICH WERE LIKELY REPOSITED
HERE BY NATURAL MEANS. IT COULD
ALSO BE A NATURAL DEPOSIT DUE TO THE INCLUSIONS
IN THE MATERIAL. THE ~~SECT~~ FILL WAS PROBABLY DEPOSITED
HERE BY NATURAL MEANS AFTER THE GULLY WAS
IN USE

Refer to context: 053300

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(050001)

(050002)

(050959)

(053299)

[053300]

(050003)

KEY

• = CHALK